

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
BHL-SIL-FEDLINK

<https://archive.org/details/bulletinofameric6719unse>

BULLETIN
OF THE
AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY

OCTOBER, 1937

No. 67

C O N T E N T S

Foreword, <i>B. Y. Morrison, Secretary</i>	1
Leave It to the Iris, <i>Louise Blake</i>	3
A Break in Color, <i>David F. Hall</i>	9
Winter Hardiness, <i>J. Marion Shull</i>	11
Pacific Coasting Among the Iris, <i>Edward Salbach</i>	13
Variety Notes Submitted by Accredited Judges, 1937.....	17
International Horticultural Congress	34
1937 Ratings	35
Report of the Registrar.....	40
Additions to List of Breeders and Introducers.....	40
Registrations	41
Varieties Approved But Not Registered.....	59
Approvals Pending	59
Varieties Under Investigation	60
Synonymous Names, 1937.....	61
Errata	64
Releases	65
Names Available	67
Membership Lists	
Alphabetical List	71
Geographical List	92

Published Quarterly by

THE AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY, 32nd ST. AND ELM AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.

Entered as second-class matter January, 1934, at the Post Office at Baltimore, Md.
under the Act of March 3, 1879.

\$3.00 the Year—50 Cents per Copy for Members

OFFICERS, 1936

Directors:

Term expiring 1937:	W. J. McKee	J. P. Fishburn
	David F. Hall	Dr. Harry Lee Grant
Term expiring 1938:	Sam L. Graham	Mrs. G. R. Marriage
	Clint McDade	B. Y. Morrison
Term expiring 1939:	Dr. H. H. Everett	J. B. Wallace, Jr.
	Dr. J. H. Kirkland	Richardson Wright

President—Dr. H. H. Everett, 417 Woodman Accident Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

Vice-President—Mr. W. J. McKee, 48 Kenwood Ave., Worcester, Mass.

Secretary—Mr. B. Y. Morrison, 821 Washington Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Treasurer—J. P. Fishburn, Box 2531, Roanoke, Va.

Regional Vice-Presidents—

1. Mrs. Herman E. Lewis, 180 Grove St., Haverhill, Mass.
2. Dr. George M. Reed, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3. John C. Wister, Wister St. and Clarkson Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
4. J. Marion Shull, 207 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Md.
5. Mrs. James R. Bachman, 2646 Alston Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
6. Mrs. Silas B. Waters, 2005 Edgecliff Point, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7. Mrs. T. A. Washington, 1700 18th Ave., South, Nashville, Tenn.
8. Robert Schreiner, R. 1, Riverview Station, St. Paul, Minn.
9. David F. Hall, 311 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
10. Mrs. Gross R. Scruggs, 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas, Texas.
11. Dr. C. W. Hungerford, 514 East C St., Moscow, Idaho.
12. Dr. P. A. Loomis, Colorado Springs, Colo.
13. Carl Starker, Jennings Lodge, Ore.
14. Mr. Donald Milliken, 970 New York Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
15. William Miles, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada.

Chairmen of Committees:

Scientific—Dr. A. E. Waller, 210 Stanbery Ave., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.

Election—Dr. C. Stuart Gager, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Membership and Publicity—Dr. H. H. Everett, 1102 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

Registration—C. E. F. Gersdorff, 1825 No. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

Exhibition—Mrs. W. L. Karcher, 1011 W. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

Bibliography—Mrs. W. H. Peckham, The Lodge, Skylands Farm, Sterlington, N. Y.

Awards—W. J. McKee.

Editorial Board—B. Y. Morrison, Editor; Mrs. J. E. Hires, Ass't Editor

S. R. Duffy

Eleanor P. Jones

Mrs. Lena M. Lothrop

Mrs. C. S. McKinney

R. S. Sturtevant

LANTERN SLIDES—Rental Fee (to members) \$10.00. Apply to Secretary, until new appointment is made.

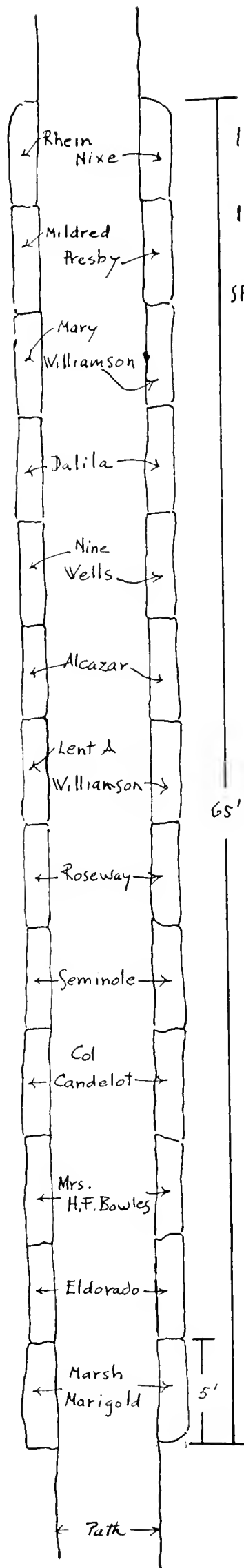
THE AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY

FOREWORD

■ Among the regular BULLETINS of the year, the last issue comes nearest to being an historical document because it lists the registrations for the season and records also the various other data that are prepared by the Registrar, Mr. Gersdorff, whose labors are too often unappreciated because they go on quietly each year and result inevitably in data that are for reference rather than for reading.

The other major portion of this issue lies in the membership lists which you will find from pages 71 to the end. May I beg that you will read page 70 with care before you examine the lists.

B. Y. MORRISON, *Secretary.*



IRIS ARRANGEMENT
ALONG TULIP
WALK
IN THE GARDEN OF
MRS. L. J. BLAKE

SPARTANBURG. S.C.

LEAVE IT TO THE IRIS

LOUISE BLAKE, THREE OAKS, SPARTANBURG, S. C.

■ Miss Grace Sturtivant was amused when I told her that for fifteen years I had marveled at the ease and sureness with which she named her iris. She answered with her radiant smile, "It is much easier to originate an iris than to name it." As I start this paper, at the order of our secretary, on garden pictures of tall bearded iris, I realize how much easier it is to plan and to plant than to describe the garden effect.

In the first place, I must confess that I leave it to the iris. In planning colors I neither study a book nor work with a color chart. I look at an iris and the iris tells me what to do. There are many people who have never really looked at an iris in their lives. It's an exciting thing to do. I look at an iris that is called pink and I find pink and blue and yellow and warm white. What is the use of going to a book or a color chart when the iris has told me the colors to use in my garden picture?

One other confession: I have not reached the height of iris culture where I shun *amoenas*, disdain *plicatas*, tolerate blends, dislike bicolours and scorn *variegatas*. I have liked *amoenas* ever since, many years ago, I bought Mildred Presby from Bertrand H. Farr. And I have noticed in my garden that visitors rarely pass Dorothy Dietz without a smile of appreciation and they always pause with a gasp of delight before Marquita and Shah Jehan. Los Angeles was my first modern *plicata* and age does not wither the luminous quality of this iris. Every spring I recapture the thrill of pleasure the first blooming gave me. At the Annual Meeting when we were being graciously entertained by Mrs. J. Edgar Hires, I ran out in the rain and darkness three times to look at the lovely, as well as wonderful, Siegfried. During supper, a suave voice whispered, "No use getting excited over a *plicata*." Well, I'm still excited over Siegfried! As for blends, with their coloring of charm and mystery, I can not even understand a lack of enthusiasm so I leave it to Serenité and Mary Geddes to plead the case. How can any gardener fail to appreciate the value and the beauty of bicolours? I leave it to Sir Micheal and At Dawning. And as for *variegatas*, I am thankful I have not missed the inter-

est and delight of Deseret, El Tovar, Picador, Vision, and a score of others in my garden.

When we place a picture on the walls of our home, we carefully consider light and shadow but we are apt to place a garden picture anywhere we find a space. This is hard on iris, particularly hard on blends. I have two garden pictures where blends predominate: one, in partial shade; the other, in full sunlight. It is interesting how many tall bearded iris like partial shade. I look at an iris blooming in the hot sunlight and hear it begging for shade! The season Jean Cayeux came down in price to fit the purse of a doctor's wife, I bought a rhizome. The same season, a friend sent me Jean as a gift. One, I planted in partial shade, the other, in full sunlight. Jean of the shadows is a larger clump, has more blooms, lovelier coloring and far greater lasting power. Among the iris in this planting in partial shade are Copper Lustre, Summer Tan, Brown Betty, K. V. Ayres, Lux, Evolution, Far West, and Setting Sun. Here I am cherishing a wonderful blend of Mr. Thurlow Weed which will be named and registered next year. This *Zeta* blend grows stiff and straight on a 44-inch stalk and has an intriguing coloring of grey brown on a bronze gold ground. The falls, semi-flaring, are lightly washed violet blue. These iris are fastidious and do not like dull or gloomy neighbors. They are happy with light blues, and, by the way, Chancellor Kirkland likes to use Summer Cloud with Copper Lustre. They are also happy with pink blends like Tokay, Boadicea, and buff pink President Pilkington, and these are used in the picture which is framed at both ends by drifts of Euphony. I plan as my stock increases to paint this picture in two colors: tan and warm cream, for near-by is a brilliant splash of hemerocallis. The garden picture in full sunlight where blends predominate is made up of Mary Geddes, Golden Light, Crown Jewel, Golden Flare, Clara Noyes, Midgard, Rameses and Talisman. These deepen into the medium pink and rose of Coralie then into the deep rose of Evelyn Benson toning into Golden Hemlet and Dr. Kleinsorge's new blood red iris Rebellion, the standards suffused with bronze and rose. This planting has an irregular border of rose clove pinks, citron yellow, citrinum and bronze gold pansies.

After all, color sense is an individual thing and each one of us looks at an iris with different eyes. Mrs. L. W. Kellogg looks at a sparkling iris and sees copper; I look at the same iris and find it aglow with light shining through stained glass. I see ruby,

violet and Etruscan gold. Naturally, we would use a different setting for Copper Piece.

I have a trail of copper Indians that makes a stunning garden picture. The trail starts with Timagami, Aztec, Ojibway, Magnetawan, Yucatan, and Junaluska. I wonder at the criticism that these look too much alike for each one is distinctive and rarely beautiful. Following on this Indian trail are War Eagle, Burning Bronze, Zuni, Indian Chief, and at last, Trail's End. I am experimenting in this group with Dr. Grant's lustrous purple Indian Hills because a near-by drift of purple baptisia adds amazingly to the picture.

On a southern terrace, over the heads of the Indians, are drifts of blue and of white iris. This planting was suggested by the iris themselves. A few years ago I bought three of Prof. Essig's iris: Easter Morn, Sierra Blue, and, my favorite of the Essig blues, Shining Waters. When they bloomed, the iris told me what to do with this terrace. Now, I have a drift made up of nine white iris followed by a drift made up of nine blue iris from light to medium. There are six white, and five blue drifts on the terrace, every one different but the same iris are repeatedly used. The best whites in this picture are Purissima, and in this Piedmont section of South Carolina Purissima has thrived for years, Easter Morn, Venus di Milo, Crystal Beauty, Joyance, Shasta, Columbine, Wambliska and Gudrun. The most outstanding white iris on the terrace last spring was Gudrun. The best blues are Shining Waters, Sierra Blue, Pale Moonlight, Pacific, Blue Monarch, El Capitan, Paulette, Missouri and Gloriole which surpassed all other blues in utter beauty. This terrace has a background of the single pink Japanese peony, Okino Nami.

On a higher level is a drift of gold. This is a new development which was to have twenty-five yellow iris but my enthusiasm carried it to fifty. There is nothing subtle about the color scheme but it's soul uplifting for all that! The ends of my drift start with cream yellow: Kalinga, Sunmist and Sweet Alibi at one end; at the other, Yellow Pearl, Doré and William Cary Jones. The last, a beautiful and little known iris by Brehm, was given me to try out in my garden and it is a beauty I would not be without. It grows on a strong stalk, a large flower of good form, fine substance and beautiful color of ivory yellow. In my drift of gold, cream yellows run into soft yellows of Alice Harding, Desert Gold, Gold Standard, Helios, Phebus Cayeux, Pluie d'Or, then into

deeper yellows of Chromylla, Eilah, Eclador, Gold Spangle, Lady Paramount, Lucre, Robert, Jasmania, W. R. Dykes, Padishah, Marvelous, Alta California, then into real gold of Coronation, Crysoro, Happy Days, Golden Bear, Berkeley Nugget, Treasure Island, Lucrezia Bori, California Gold and Naranja. Most of these rhizomes were taken from clumps in my own garden, three are 1937 introductions and I have not seen their blooms: Chancellor Kirkland's Padishah and Marvelous and Dr. Kleinsorge's Treasure Island, a few others that I have liked in other gardens will bloom for me the first time next spring. Lucrezia Bori is one of these, a beautiful and exciting iris. Everyone went mad over it in Nashville and Chattanooga, and the pendulum of popularity swung too far, now it swings back with a note of criticism. The Dykes influence was visible then, visible too was the slight olive reflex on the falls. Lucrezia Bori is a thrilling iris. In my drift of gold, I have used some varieties twice to produce a required shade of color tone. I have made blunders but I leave it to the iris. They will tell me when they bloom where changes must be made. In the lawn surrounding this drift sparkle myriads of Johnny-jump-ups. No keeping Johnnys from jumping in my garden!

In front of the house I have a rainbow picture in which I use sixty clumps, each a different variety, of tall, modern iris. These are planted eighteen inches apart and I have worked to make neighbors congenial for this is really more important to an iris than to a human being. In this bed of strong vivid coloring, yellows are of the greatest use. Last year Valor and Lady Paramount stole the show.

In partial shade is a smaller picture made up of pink and of blue iris. Through the center from top to bottom is an irregular planting of blue composed of Sierra Blue, Shining Waters, Pale Moonlight, El Capitan, Gloriole, Blue Triumph, Blue Monarch deepening to Blue Dusk. On each side is a pink drift. On the left are Pink Satin, Pink Opal, Airy Dream, China Rose, At Dawning and the beautiful Morocco Rose of Dr. Loomis, a 1937 introduction of Mrs. Pattison who has revealed so much beauty to iris lovers. On the right are Imperial Blush, Thais, Ethelwyn Dubuar, Eros, Sandia and Frances Chreitzberg. This is an iris by a Spartanburg amateur whose work with iris has the love, skill and infinite patience of the expert. His iris, Frances Chreitzberg, is a large, slightly ruffled flower of fresh, sparkling medium

pink. Form texture, substance, and garden value are good. The medium stalk is strong and branching. On each side of this garden picture is a frame of Noweta with columbines in pink and blue shades.

Red iris are a joy to me—and a problem. Every gardener knows that dark colored iris have to be prayed over if managed successfully, but I have no trouble with the beautiful dark blues, violets and purples for they are carefully planted with other colors where, with a little help at times from the yellows, they harmonize and make themselves perfectly at home. But reds! They grow on a bank facing the rising sun, a home they like for they flourish and multiply. The upper part of the bank, sloping down from the rose garden, is covered with creeping roses. The red iris are far enough away to escape all entangling alliances but near enough for perfect drainage and for a perfect background. First I planted with my reds some stunning variegatas toning in with yellow selfs. I could hardly wait for May! What happened? My reds shrank into the shadows and had nothing to do with the gay picture. In another part of my garden I had a modern dashing drift of red and of white tulips: Gloria Swanson and White Giant. These tulips solved the problem! All the variegatas and yellows went to other beds, instead, white iris were planted with my red. When I'd wake up winter nights I could see that picture! Spring came and the iris bloomed. What happened? Well, I felt uncomfortable, so did the red iris. They looked as if their slips were showing, *and as if they knew it!* Then I added medium blues and the picture went patriotic on me with poor coloring at that. In desperation I added medium pinks. Next July I plan to do what the iris have told me: leave the picture to red iris. I hope to have large enough clumps to be able to pull apart and combine carefully and gradually the varying shades and tones, avoiding sharp contrasts, making graduations very slowly, using three of one variety before going into the next. I leave it to the iris. They will show me the way. The iris fan who doesn't bother about iris pictures misses a lot of trouble—and a lot of joy.

It is against the rules to plant tall bearded iris in the rock garden but there comes a time in late spring when the interesting Alpines lose interest and the wake robins go to sleep. Then, if you have planted a drift of dazzling Neon that laughs aloud, or of Jerry, the one red that stands up and cheers, the rock garden will be jerked back to a veritable flame of life. And how the

iris like to scramble between those rocks! They are like children on a picnic.

After all, the old fashioned way of planting an iris is the best—bordering a path. Look at an iris and it tells you it likes to march, swords and banners flashing. For many years iris have marched along my path from the drive to the woods, a distance of 275 feet. It would be no fun merely planting a row of iris on each side of a path, if I did not find out from the iris themselves the comrades who like to march together. Beyond the iris, on both sides, are tulips and they have undergone a development as great as the iris and have been replaced as often. Now my tulips are Modern Dutch Breeders and New Ideal Darwins and I have found that by planting a month later than I should, they bloom with my iris. One of my pictures is a combination of El Capitan, San Diego and Ningal with a drift of the New Ideal Darwin tulip, Golden Goblet, and a planting of *Anchusa myosotidiflora*. The combination following Ningal is Tuscany Gold, Honeydrop and Rose Dominion with a drift of the Modern Dutch Breeder tulip Indian Chief, which is not unlike in color the iris of the same name, and a planting of Siberian wallflower.

As I confessed in the beginning, when making pictures of tall bearded iris, instead of studying a book, I study an iris. It is my belief that the real gardener is too busy wielding a hoe in the garden to find time for wielding a pen in the study. So I leave it to the iris!

A BREAK IN COLOR

DAVID F. HALL

■ I am sometimes asked "What is your favorite iris?" This has been a difficult question to answer, for I like many. I could select a favorite in several color classes, but to name one favorite over all I found impossible.

But now, if asked this question, I can answer it without any hesitation. It is Mr. Hans Sass' "Prairie Sunset."

This iris has the honor of being the first seedling Mr. Sass ever named the first year it bloomed.

The sensational thing about this iris is its color, which I find impossible to describe.

If an artist should take some rich and brilliant apricot paint and blend it with deep rose and gold he might approach the coloring of Prairie Sunset. It is practically a self, has fine carrying quality, is glowing and has a smooth, silken finish. It is a definite new color break in iris and beautiful beyond description and is to me the loveliest iris I have ever seen.

Hybridizers know how difficult it is to secure a combination of all the desirable points in a single plant, but in Prairie Sunset we appear to have most of them.

In substance, size and form it is outstanding; the standards are domed, beautifully frilled, and the edges picoted, the falls are wide, long and semi-flaring.

In order to secure a maximum of increase Mr. Sass cut this first year plant up into single rhizomes, and it is impossible to state what height it will attain on an established plant, or how good the branching will be.

The bloom stems I saw on one year plants, grown in a dry year, were about 30 inches high, the branching and placement were fair.

This iris was the center of attraction on the day I visited Mr. Sass' garden and all seemed to agree that it was the loveliest iris they had ever seen, and to make it unanimous Mr. Sass admitted that it was decidedly his favorite of all his iris.

Mr. Jacob Sass has been scouring the country in an unsuccessful attempt to purchase from others sufficient stock of his "Red Douglas" to supply the demands of his customers at \$25.00 per rhizome, but his brother Hans is one up on him.

Two iris lovers have told me that they offered Mr. Hans Sass \$100.00 for a single rhizome of Prairie Sunset, and I understand a third person made a similar offer, but Mr. Sass prefers to hold the limited amount of stock he has of it for at least another year, when he hopes to have enough to supply the demand at a more reasonable figure and will not have to play any favorites in its distribution.

Prairie Sunset's breeding is interesting and should dispel any concern as to its hardiness and other good plant habits.

It is Sandalwood x Amitola.

Amitola is Rameses x Midgard.

Sandalwood is Amitola x a coffee brown seedling of Trojana x Old Gold.

Within the past few years our hybridizers have produced some very satisfactory large, clean, hardy whites and yellows.

I predict that within the next two or three years they will produce some sensational shades of apricot, pink and red, in large flowers on tall strong stems.

I believe the best iris we have today will be second rate and headed for the alleys in a very few years to make room for lovelier and better introductions.

WINTER HARDINESS

J. MARION SHULL

■ In Bulletin 64 George S. Pierce contributes a note on winter hardiness of *Purissima* and *Conquistador* and reports their ability to withstand temperatures down to 15 below zero successfully. I think there is considerable misunderstanding, or perhaps one should say lack of understanding, of the real problem of winter hardiness. With many, perhaps with most, growing things that occasionally succumb to low temperatures, there is wide divergence as to what can be endured without damage, dependent chiefly upon antecedent conditions of the plant itself.

Cold resistance is mostly relative and a *Purissima* that passed unscathed through 15 below zero on one occasion might on another pass out at a temperature of 15 above. Disastrous winter injury, whether of iris or of any other susceptible plant material is usually the result of definite weather sequences rather than of absolute cold alone. Even the weather factors involved are not single but may be compound or complex or both. Any combination, whether of drouth and nitrogen accumulation followed by abundant rain late in autumn, or of normal growing conditions abnormally prolonged because of unwonted warmth late in the season, may result in sappy, vigorous vegetative growth at the near approach of winter. Such a condition predisposes most plant material, and certainly any iris, toward winter injury.

Nature ordinarily checks rampant growth of perennial plant materials, whether woody or herbaceous, by a series of gentle shocks in late autumn, shocks that usually take the form of light frosts. Frequently and in many regions these light frosts are accompanied by lessened rainfall as well and this also tends to slow down growth with the result that a preparatory ripening or hardening takes place and the plant goes into the winter fully prepared to meet the severest of winter conditions.

In the region about Washington, D. C., the autumn of 1936 provided conditions particularly favorable for winter injury. There were no preliminary light frosts; there was an over abundance of water in the soil, so that vigorous growth was still taking place well into October. On October 29, a full week beyond the average local date for killing frost, there came, not merely a killing

frost, but a severe freeze with temperature down to 26, that blackened leafage and young growth of roses and many other plants; that froze the leaves of crepe myrtle so that they dried up and remained on the plants instead of maturing and shedding in the usual way. Cambium of *Ligustrum lucidum* was reported blackened. Many hardy *Chrysanthemums*, caught in this state of unpreparedness, as now dead. What effect it would have on iris was conjectural until now when blossom stems are lifting into the air. Here at Chevy Chase our iris losses become apparent in early May, and as luck will have it, it is just those very things that were given the best places and cultivated with most care that have suffered most. Such new things as Parker's Jelloway, the superb yellow exhibited here the last two years, and the new white, Caridad, produced by the late Mr. Ayars, grew too rampantly and too late into the fall in my garden. Their blossom buds have been killed, and it is not due to inherent winter tenderness, for both have passed successfully through 15 below zero in other years.

That losses in general are not greater is apparently due to the extremely mild winter we have just had. After December 1, which at 10 above was the coldest day of the winter, the lowest temperature reached was 17 above, thus whatever injury occurs, either in iris or in other garden plants, must be laid, not to the extremity of cold, but to the suddenness of the onslaught and the lack of preparation to meet such abrupt changes.

A tender iris, generally supposed to derive from some such species as *iris mesopotamica*, may not after all be inherently less able to stand severe cold when properly ripened. Instead, the real weakness may be an inherited disposition to continue growing too late into the season, with consequent poor preparation to stand the cold—not that this makes such a variety any more desirable for garden use, for the end result is the same either way. Perhaps a compulsory slowing down by shielding the plant from late rains might do the trick of making it winter hardy. But after all there are so many fine things that are reliably hardy under normal conditions that one hesitates to recommend the increased labor and possible unsightliness involved in warding off the late rains as suggested.

Maryland.

PACIFIC COASTING AMONG THE IRIS

EDWARD SALBACH

■ After travelling through the Mid-West and New England during the 1936 iris season, the writer found himself minimizing his 1937 iris journey—that is until he checked through his notebook and found great volumes of notes, and until he noted the quite respectable speedometer reading of 2,100 miles. As a final conclusion, however, said “writer” finds that he was quite fortunate in the number of new iris he was able to see this season.

For convenience sake, I shall divide my observations into two groups—one a running description of seedlings and named but un-introduced varieties, each originators’ iris grouped; and the second comments on a number of outstanding varieties, these listed alphabetically.

As to seedlings, starting at Berkeley, I mention two, Sydney B. Mitchell iris, both definitely “different.” One, called El Choclo, is a real, rich bronze, and the other, designated as Fair Elaine, having creamy standards and deep yellow falls. Among the Carl Salbach seedlings is Golden Majesty, a large, tall, and well branched yellow of deepest, gleaming color. Another of great interest is a large lavender (No. 4-35) which is beautifully lacinated. Indian Love Call, blend, and Midnight Glow, almost black, were also fine. These do not, of course, complete the list of good new things I saw in Berkeley, but they do lead the list.

At Dr. R. E. Kleinsorge’s, in Silverton, Oregon, I choose four as my favorites among a splendid lot of seedlings. These were: No. 198, a glowing, very showy blend derived partly from Rameses, having falls almost brick red; a beautiful white of Purissima form, and assured hardness by being only $\frac{1}{4}$ Purissima (Far West by big cream); No. 211, a vivid, iridescent metallic copper; and No. 221, a beautiful, rich red. In addition, I noted several other very fine seedlings, which include No. 195, rich golden bronze, blended violet; a “red Mary Geddes;” “Ormohr’s brother” from the same pod as Ormohr, almost a “twin” to Ormohr, although my preference finally falls to Ormohr itself; No. 196A, a fine light blue; No. 227, a brown on the brown-violet tone; and others.

At Weed's, I missed two which were reported as very fine, both having been cut for photographing. I did see a pink as tall as Pink Opal, very well branched, but somewhat paler in color than the latter, and "orange bronze," a bright golden bronze toned iris.

In Seattle, I saw a splendid Depute Nombrot x Zuni seedling that I rank as a better Zuni in the gardens of Mr. Thole, but my big surprise here was to come when I saw Mr. George Brehm's seedlings. Mr. Brehm is a newcomer among iris breeders, but his garden contained some real treasures. One is the tremendous "*Goliath*," a real "buster" for size, colored deep blue-violet, almost black. Still another was a beautiful tall, perfectly branched flaring fall white of exactly the tone of Purissima (bred from Purissima x Dolly Madison, the same cross that produced Kalinga and two other hardy seedlings for Dr. Kleinsorge). In addition, Mr. Brehm has a fine series of light yellow to rich creams produced through Bruno. These all have substance like leather, and rich, even smoothness of color. One cream, in particular, was my preference among this splendid group and Louisa Ellen, a smooth light yellow was close behind. Others which impressed me included two sister seedlings on the table iris type, both very pink and very smooth, probably thanks to their being $\frac{1}{4}$ hoogiana. "*Bonfire*" and "*Bonfire's brother*," two other small iris, these of the copper and bronze tones, were also most attractive.

One other seedling I must mention is 2B-17, a Clarence White oncocyclis hybrid. This iris, not large or tall, is a beautiful lilac-lavender variety that is most orchid like. I did not have an opportunity to visit Mr. White's garden, but saw a stalk of 2B-17 which was brought to Berkeley from Redlands, packed carefully and wrapped while still in bud,

As to named varieties introduced this season or earlier, I make the following observations:

AMIGO. Not tall, but unusually rich.

AVONDALE. Unusual color, very showy. Large.

BRIDAL VEIL. Delicate white. Of hardy plicata parentage.

BRONZINO. Tall and clear. A new tone of bronze.

BRUNHILDE. Rich cobalt blue. Does well from Coast to Coast.

CALIFORNIA GOLD. A real championship yellow.

CARVED IVORY. Cream with deeper cream heart, and beautifully blended.

CASQUE D'OR. Bold form, rich color.

CHARM. New red tone, close to "strawberry."

CHEERIO. Tall, rich velvety tone, very showy.

CITY OF LINCOLN. Most showy variegata of all.

COPPER LUSTRE. Rich soft copper.

CREOLE BELLE. Unusual. Fine form and habit.

DARK KNIGHT. Rich and bold.

E. B. WILLIAMSON. A bud sent me by air mail proved to be a fine new tone of copper-red, and very smooth.

ECLADOR. Fine light lemon yellow.

ELEANOR BLUE. Very smooth, and a blue that "lives" well.

GLORIOLE. Huge and ruffled. Palest blue.

GOLDEN BEAR. Clearest yellow I have seen.

GOLDEN TREASURE. Cream, nearly white, with yellow center.

GRACE MOHR. William Mohr, grown up, with good branching and flaring falls.

HAPPY DAYS. Hugest yellow, tall, well branched; always a "stopper."

JUNALUSKA. Red with blended near-gold standards. A fine iris everywhere.

LADY PARAMOUNT. Fine light yellow.

LODESTAR. An old timer, and tiny, but never given its just due. Still an outstanding iris. Note the clear rich yellow border around the falls.

LIGHTHOUSE. Simply huge, of new coppery-rose tone, lit by inner light of light yellow.

MARCO POLO. Bob Schreiner's best red.

MARQUITA. Very different, always popular.

MARY GEDDES. Not a giant, but unusually colorful.

MIDWEST GEM. Fine golden blend. Bold form.

MISS CALIFORNIA. A giant lilac pink produced from a red and a light yellow.

MISSOURI. Splendid mid-blue.

MOHRSON. Very richly colored, and of bold form.

MOONGLO. Another good yellow blend.

MOUNT WASHINGTON. Taller Easter Morn, improved in form.

MONADNOCK. Vivid new color—rose red. Strikingly showy.

NARANJA. Deep yellow with orange cast. At home everywhere.

NATIVIDAD. A fine creamy white not as well known as it deserved to be.

NEON. Rich, gleaming near variegata.

ORLOFF. A clear, though not tall, brown-toned variegata. One of the best.

OURAY. As red as any; very brilliant, but not tall.

PORTOLA. Fron, grown up. A good variegata, lighter than City of Lincoln.

RADIANT. Perhaps the most brilliant iris known. Coppery-orange. Has given indications of being a fall bloomer, too.

REBELLION. Tall rich red.

RHAPSODY. A rich royal-blue-violet blend as it opened after being sent me by air mail.

SEDUCTION. One of the finest and most distinct plicatas.

SHINING WATERS. Perfect branching in a tall, fine light blue.

SIERRA BLUE. Tall and vigorous everywhere; a deserving Dykes Medal winner.

SILENT WATERFALL. Two tone white; standards cold white, falls warm white.

SOFARANA. Oncocyclus, almost a duplicate of Susiana. Bloomed well in Oregon, may grow where winters are more severe.

SNOWKING. Very bold, hardy white.

SNOW MAIDEN. Pure white pumila-intermediate hybrid.

SONG OF GOLD. A fine flaring fall yellow, remarkably fine as a clump.

SOUND MONEY. The yellow counterpart of Snow Maiden.

SUNBURST. Deep soft rich yellow; hardiness tested.

THE RED DOUGLAS. Huge rich dark red.

WILLIAM CAREY JONES. A cream of ideally formed flowers, and richest color, having as its only fault a tendency to "bunch" its blooms.

VARIETY NOTES SUBMITTED BY ACCREDITED JUDGES

1937

■ The following comments were sent in to the Compiler of the Award Committee by the Accredited Judges of the American Iris Society. The Compiler has simply arranged them in alphabetical order so that you may see what a few judges have to say about both the newer and older varieties. These comments are not to be taken as the last word, but only as the impression one judge has had from seeing that particular iris. The next judge may have the opposite impression but simply did not send it in to the Compiler. One judge sent in the following statement with his comments: "There is nothing personal in any of them and I have not tried to be unkind—merely frank and honest in my reactions. Too many people praise an iris lavishly because it has one good quality, and never even see its faults; and too few give due attention to the question of reliability."

It is hoped the judges will please bear the above statement in mind when they make their ratings and comments next year. If a new iris should in your estimation be praised to the skies, then do so; on the other hand if it should be blacklisted, do so—please do not just pass it over without a rating. All this work is done to try to tell our members what new things we consider worthy.

W. M. KELLOGG,
Compiler.

ABELARD (Sass, H. P.).—This is a fine red blend in the early intermediates. (D. C.)

AIRY DREAM (Sturt.).—Not a giant but the best all-round pink since Rheingauferle, with the ruffled finish and fine form so characteristic of Glen Road irises. (Pa.)

ALICE HARDING (Cay.).—Almost identical with Phebus Cayeux, but about twenty-five per cent larger. (Minn.)

ALINE (Stern.).—A first class iris of unusual blueness. (Minn.)

AMANULLAH (Baker, G. P.).—One of the best from Europe; somewhat similar to Sir Michael in coloring. (Mass.)

AMIGO (Williamson).—1. Rich as a pansy; a very stunning iris—I cannot praise it too highly. (Minn.). 2. A little stiff, in the Dominion way, but relieved by a slight roundness. Excellent in

substance and stunning in the richness of its color. Suggests Mildred Presby, Sir Michael and Shah Jehan averaged up. (Pa.). 3 Beautiful blue with velvet falls edged with light—of fine form, very vigorous. (Mass.)

AMITOLA (H. P. Sass).—As blends go, good; but who isn't surfeited with blends. A finished iris. (Minn.)

ANGELUS (Egelberg).—The one blend I can get enthusiastic about; a creamy, pearly light mauve pink of huge size and wonderful substance. A mile ahead of other blends.

ARABIAN PRINCE (Sim.).—Is a fitting name for this rich red brown blend. (D. C.)

ARTISTRY (Wash.).—An unusual color, distinct and pleasing. (Mass.)

ASHTORETH (Beaudry).—Smooth finish, heavy texture, vigorous, a fine garden mass. (Mass.)

ATTYE EUGENIA (Snow).—It is hard to decide which one of the new whites is best, but this ranks high in excellent company.

AUREX (Nicholls).—Of excellent form and good stem, very floriferous, good garden value. (Mass.)

BALLET GIRL (Sass).—Very silken and shimmering. Worth while. (Minn.)

BARWOOD (Williams, T. A.).—A very tall, sturdy medium deep red bicolor, well-branched; stood two heavy rains admirably as did Chinook and La Feria. (D. C.)

BEOTIE (Cayeux).—Another unusual color, blending of blue and gray that is of very good carrying quality. (Mass.)

BEOWULF (Schreiner).—One of the richest of all irises. (Minn.)

BLITHESOME (Connell).—A creamy white that appears to be pure white at a little distance. Very good. (Mass.)

BLUE JUNE (Donahue).—Lovely lavender with golden beard, flaring falls; well and low branched, standards a little open. (Mass.)

BLUE MONARCH (J. Sass).—Fine branching, domed standard and flaring falls, beautifully ruffled.

BLUE RIDGE (Cleveland).—A pale blue Siberian of Mrs. Cleveland's. Very excellent form and great garden value. (Mass.)

BLUE TRIUMPH (Grinter).—An outstanding rich blue self of size and substance.

BOULDERADO (Andrews).—A fine pearly blend with a touch of pink. (Cal.)

BRIDAL VEIL (Mitchell).—A real delicacy in a white of medium size. Of hardy plicata parentage, thereby not likely to show any tenderness. (Cal.)

BRUNHILDE (Salbach).—An iris of perfect form. A classic in its color section. (Minn.)

BURNING BRONZE (Ayres).—Did not bloom the second year in my garden, wonderful color and texture, good form and stalks, fine garden value. (Mass.)

CADETOU (Cay.).—I can't get genuinely enthusiastic about any variegata except City of Lincoln, but this one is a runner up. Quite distinctive. (Minn.)

CAFE AU LAIT (Graham).—The best seen this season. A heavy wind and rain did not mar its beauty. (Ala.)

CADMIA (Wrhm.).—Another underrated iris. Just a medium-sized pale garden yellow, but a real performer under adverse conditions, with heavy substance and resistance to rain and wind. Extremely floriferous. (Pa.)

CALIFORNIA GOLD (Mitchell).—1. Best of the Mitchell yellows. This had plenty of size and height this season and easily eclipsed its rivals of California origin in beauty and charm of flower. (Minn.). 2. The best yellow I have seen and the first to deserve a Dykes Medal. I have seen it two years and grown it one, and it appears to be the best doer of the new yellows that have had a chance to be tested out. The only clear yellow I have seen that is satisfyingly wide at the haft. (Pa.)

CALLING ME (Sturt.).—A fine light blue of great garden value. (Mass.)

CAPRI (Schreiner).—1. Rich and interesting, but too large for its height. (Pa.). 2. An iris of classically perfect styling and superb substance. Its color is good if you go for this shade of yellow. (Minn.)

CASTALIA (Williamson).—A much underrated iris. I have grown it four years and seen it in five gardens. It is the bluest of the light lavender-blues, except the old Bluet, which it replaces. It is large, though not as large as El Capitan or Pale Moonlight. It is tall, though not towering. It is bluer than Sierra Blue and though obviously neglected in most gardens, was blooming sturdily on its own stalks while Sierra Blue was carefully tied up with

a stake for every stalk. It is more floriferous than Sierra Blue, twice as floriferous as Blue Monarch, and four times as floriferous as Pale Moonlight. It stands wind, rain and sun. When El Capitan and Santa Barbara rot out in my garden, Castalia increased fourfold, remains clean and goes on blooming. When, in steamy weather, San Francisco, Dolly Madison, Mrs. Valerie West, Candlelight and others formerly rated 90 to 98 sag and lie prostrate, Castalia stands up like a soldier. I rate it with Indian Chief, Baldwin, Los Angeles, Dauntless and Rameses, as one of the six best iris among the 300 I have grown, best in that they combine modern size, color, form and distinction with thorough reliability, as proven through at least four varying seasons. (Pa.). The Bluest of the blues since the old Blue Jay. (D. C.)

CATHEDRAL DOME (Nesmith).—1. This large frilled white rates with me as one of the best of the large flowering type, and is very floriferous for a big flower. (Mass.). 2. A ruffled white with a green midrib, semi-flaring. Falls $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ with a fine stalk and good garden value. (Mass.)

CELLOPHANE (Washington).—Very large, with domes standards close together, falls semi-flaring, substance good and stalks tall, well branched, although in one instance I noted a little crookedness. (Mass.)

CHARLOTTE LEE (Donahue).—Standards orchid, falls a little darker, ruffled, sister of Polar King. Good form and florescence, color and quality, but stalk and vigor questionable. (Mass.)

CHINOOK (Williams, T. A.).—Floriferous, well-branched medium large white. (D. C.)

CINCINNATI (Ayres).—Tall and large but not very full petaled. (Minn.)

CITY OF LINCOLN (H. P. Sass).—Most vivid of all variegatas. Comparison shows much more brilliance than Vision or any other I have seen. (Cal.)

COPPER CRYSTAL (Wash.).—1. An intermediate in size and form; a bicolor in the King Tut class, but with less veining, and with the nearest approach yet to a true red in the velvety falls. (Pa.). 2. The best of the near browns; a brilliant iris across the garden, the falls glistening red, but at close range are really brown with a red overcast; the standards are a lighter tone of brown. (Mass.)

COPPER LUSTRE (Kirkland).—1. This iris showed its real beauty this year, at least 75 per cent better than last year, when I did not rate it. (Mass.) 2. A huge flower, very distinct. (Mass.) 3. In-

teresting, rather than beautiful and marred by poor form in the falls. A collector's item of first distinction, but the artist who cannot afford it will not pine away and die. (Pa.) 4. I'll pass this up for Summer Tan any day. (Minn.) 5. Fine all through, although standards sometimes seem to open and garden value not outstanding, owing to color. (Mass.)

COPPER PIECE (Kellogg).—1. I liked this better this year than in 1936; it seems to have more brilliance and lustre in cooler weather. It is a real color novelty and the garden effect is good. (Pa.) 2. Unique, would give a lot to see this in the clump. (Minn.) 3. Most excellent in every way as far as one can tell who does not live with it. (Mass.)

CORALIE (Ayres).—1. Really good. The nearest light rose of any iris I've seen. (Minn.) 2. Bright, clean and attractive this year, in two shades of pink; the first time I have seen it right. It appears to be a once-in-three-years iris. (Pa.)

CORTEZ (Nesmith).—1. A stunning garden iris with size, poise and carrying power; a little too much veining on close inspection, but fine at thirty feet. (Pa.) 2. Smooth finish, rich red purple falls, light tan yellow standards, stands out in the garden. (Mass.) 3. A very beautiful flower, but I have not had good luck with it, as it blooms well for Mrs. Nesmith. (—.)

CREOLE BELLE (Nicholls).—An outstanding dark colored iris. The brown on the haft makes it distinctive; seems to grow well. (Mass.)

CRYSTAL BEAUTY (J. Sass).—1. Very fine. Rather think I prefer it to the famous Snow King. Substance not perfect. (Minn.) 2. Stood wind and rain but not so good in the South. (Ala.) 3. Form not up to mark, nor stem, although branching was low. (Mass.) 4. I place this ahead of Snow King mainly because it is more generous in bloom. I must admit to the breath-taking fineness of the individual stalk of the latter. (D. C.)

CYRUS THE GREAT (Kirkland).—1. Appears to be better in poise, substance and form than most of the dark purples with dark beards. Also larger than most of this class. I prefer it to Brunhilde, which rates higher on points. (Pa.) 2. A top-notch among the deep blue-purples. (Mass.)

DAUNTLESS (Connell).—One of the best reds this season regardless of price. (Minn.)

DAWNING DAY (Kirkland).—An exquisite flower with semi-flaring falls, fine quality, good all through. (Mass.)

DESERET (Thorup).—One year plant. Fine color and quality,

stalk, floescence and garden value, form and vigor not so evident. (Mass.)

DEPUTÉ NOMBLOT (Cayeux).—My perennial thrill. Except for intensity of coloring, the perfect iris. (Minn.)

DIRECTEUR PINELLE (Cayeux).—Probably the greatest dark iris. (Minn.)

E. B. WILLIAMSON (Cook).—A fine new color, very rich, yet like soft coppery-red silk or brocade. (Cal.)

ECLADOR (Cayeux).—1. I like it better each time I see it. The narrow yellow edge is distinct and the form is fine. Grows well. (Mass.) 2. For purity of color, lustrousness of sheen and copiousness of form, this yellow has no equal. It is number one of my big four among the yellows, the others—Golden Treasure, California Gold and Jelloway. (Minn.) 3. Second year. After a winter with late frost, but a disappointment as first year was good. (Mass.)

ECLAT (Gage).—Is always much admired by visitors for its unique color, bronzy yellow becoming almost an orange, gold dusted. (D. C.)

EILAH (Loomis).—Too plain I think, though perhaps in the mass its utterly unassuming Quakerish cut of petal might produce a serene harmony of form. (Minn.)

ELEANOR BLUE (Salbach).—Upstanding but a bit rily in color. (Minn.)

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT (McDade).—Another intermediate of the fall blooming type, the only one which so far has been reliable in that respect. (D. C.) One of the best fall bloomers, an intermediate very dark, a wonderful color, good quality, not extra as to form or vigor but a good bloomer. (Mass.)

EROS (Mead).—Seen in several gardens, grew vigorously in my own garden a beau-rose, with an orange beard, fine stalk and very free flowering, very tall. (Mass.)

ETHIOP QUEEN (Schreiner).—Put this one down as important. Very nearly black. The most lustrous iris I have ever seen. (Minn.)

EXCLUSIVE (Grant).—A large blue of finished texture with cool, silvery overtones. (Minn.)

FAIRYLEA (Hall).—If you loved Fairy and haven't seen this one, look it up. It is larger and freer, with no loss of daintiness. (Pa.)

FAR WEST (Kleinsorge).—Rather good. (Minn.)

FIESTA (White).—Not gigantic, but finely formed, smooth and glowing. A real thrill in the clump. (Minn.)

FRANCESCA (Douglas).—A wonderful flower in every respect except form, which is not perfect although the standards are domed and the falls semi-flaring, but standards seemed to open a bit. Very tall and well-branched, bearing many flowers with a most unusual coloring, rosy tan standards with falls a deeper rose. (Mass.)

FRANK ADAMS (Lapham).—Similar in color tone to Picador. This iris is of purer coloring and just as good a grower. One of the best from Mr. Lapham. (Mass.)

GARDEN MAGIC (Grinter).—Neither very large or very tall on a one-year plant, but very fine in form, rich in color (a velvety crimson) and firm in substance. After a cloudburst at Hartford, when 90 per cent of the irises had melted, it was serene and unspoiled and the same flower was still in good shape the following day. (Pa.)

GATINEAU (Preston).—One of the most beautiful Siberians, with every desirable quality almost to perfection. (Mass.)

GIFT (Lothrop).—An early bloomer, standards domes, ashes of roses, falls velvet maroon or deep wine, and an orange beard that proved of fine quality in my garden this summer, and which I think must have been overlooked because not well known. Very hardy and vigorous. (Mass.)

GLORIOLE (Gage).—1. If this were an easy grower and did not sometimes droop in the falls, I would call it my number one iris. At its best it is incomparable. (Minn.) 2. I cannot share the general enthusiasm for Gloriole. One flower on Miss Sturtevant's clump, in just the right light, had form and delicacy; in five other gardens in two years it has looked to be more like a dirty white than a pale blue. The flowers have generally been in bad shape and the plants not too vigorous. It runs to size rather than height and texture rather than poise and form. (Pa.) 3. Cool, frosted, good form and texture, glad that this iris originated in New England. None better, is pale blue in color. It stands beside Imperial Blush in my garden and the two go well together. (Mass.) 4. This iris in my estimation is about the most outstanding candidate for this year's award of the Dykes medal. It is another blue 'tis true, but one which for its frosty freshness will long remain

a favorite and apparently it is an easy doer most everywhere (D. C.)

GOLD CRYSTAL (Burtner).—Deepest yellow without actually being orange, of medium size and height and having the heaviest substance of any of the yellows yet introduced. (D. C.)

GOLD VELLUM (Gage).—An intermediate of fine form and substance in a clear waxy yellow. (D. C.)

GOLDEN BEAR (Mitchell).—1. A real, clear yellow. (Cal.) 2. A fine, large, clear yellow. Not as distinctive in form as California Gold, nor as bright as Jelloway, nor as big as Lady Paramount, but strikes a good average of all three. (Pa.) 3. One of our best deep yellows, rich yellow beard. (Mass.)

GOLDEN HIND (Chadburn).—Certainly a nugget for color, but rather small for a modern iris. (Minn.)

GOLDEN LIGHT (H. P. Sass).—1. In the ruffled blend class with Euphony, Talisman, Golden Flare, Sun-Pink, and Sun Tan (Baker), but the most brilliant and striking of them all, and apparently one of the most vigorous. (Pa.) 2. Beautiful, but for me a shy bloomer. Did not bloom at all in '36 and only one bloom in '37. A rather poor doer. (Mass.)

GOLDEN TREASURE (Schreiner).—1. So bright in the garden that on a cloudy day it appears as if a single spoke of sunlight were lighting up this variety along. (Minn.) 2. Takes high rank for form, substance and branching. The three way branching is not surpassed by any other iris and the soft cream tones are easy to look at. It's a gem in its color. (Ia.) 3. Glorious in 1936, but a disappointment in 1937, the falls hanging limp and narrow like those of Lucrezia Bori. (Pa.) 4. A beautiful yellow, rather wanting in form, fine stalk and a good bloomer, not very vigorous, but excellent in the garden. (Mass.)

GRACE LAPHAM (Lapham).—In my opinion the purest pink of the medium toned pinks yet introduced, not a large flower, but exquisite, dainty, lovely. (Mass.)

GOOD CHEER (Sturtevant).—Very showy, lacking somewhat in stalk. (Mass.)

GRACE MOHR (Mitchell).—Stood up well after rain. Form not so good, sought for by everyone, a distinct novelty and excellent doer. (Mass.)

GUDRUN (Dykes).—1. The finest warm white to date in everything but height; and somebody at the Wilmington show man-

aged to get even that in one stalk. (Pa.) 2. I am not as thrilled by this as I used to be, but I note that it is a great favorite with many garden visitors. (Minn.) 3. Seems to be an easy doer, for everywhere it gave fine stalks with immense pure white blooms. (D. C.)

HAPPY DAYS (Mitchell).—1. Big. (Minn.) 2. Not so good in the East. I have seen four clumps, but only one was blooming. That was loaded with flowers, but they were a dull, lifeless yellow, not too good form or substance and not especially large. *Cadmia*, a few feet away, was better on every point but height. (Pa.) 3. A very large flower on a tall stalk, blooming through a long season, a very smoothly finished flower. (Mass.) 4. Though I place Happy Days second to *Jelloway* for color, in spite of the hint of brown in the falls, when well grown it is a breath-taking beauty. (D. C.)

HASSE OBEA (Wash.).—Is distinctive in light orange blend. (D. C.)

HENCHMAN (Morrison).—There is nothing like it for deep rich blue coloring, startling and very effective. (D. C.)

ILSE LOUISE (Smith).—A seedling at the Iris Show, New York, having nine buds, very vigorous and with splendid stem, of fine form; old gold falls with a lighter edge and a golden beard, all making for wonderful garden value. (Mass.)

ISHPANEE (Washington).—Not a large flower, falls not wide but good shape, fragrant, splendid form, having a wide haft; rather a shy bloomer in my garden the second year, marvelous color, giving good garden value. (Mass.)

ITASCA (Kleinsorge).—1. Here is an iris that the color is even better than the colored picture in the catalogue, very rich. (Mass.) 2. A very beautiful iris, almost as purple as the illustrations. Unfortunately, the stem is too short to show the throat to the best advantage. (Pa.)

JANET BUTLER (McKee).—Standards yellow and falls deep brown with darker reticulations, a yellow haft, with brown ret., 32-inch, fine color and substance, good form and very vigorous with many buds. A seedling of *Mary Geddes*. (Mass.)

JASMANIA (Ayres).—1. The only large yellow not to go down in the heavy downpour in Nashville May 12th, except a seedling of *Kirkland's* blooming the first time on that date, but that is a super-iris far ahead of any yellow so far introduced. (Ala.) 2. The best deep-toned yellow iris I have seen, and a splendid grower. (Mass.)

JEAN CAYEUX (Cayeux).—1. Four days of sunless sky in Mr. Graham's garden brought this iris out in all its glory, so rarely ever seen in this country. I am trying partial shade on mine next season. (Ala.) 2. A fader. In Mr. Douglas's sandy soil at Woodbury in the rain, it had the color of the illustrations. Everywhere else I have seen it, it has been washed out to a dirty yellow. Fine form and poise and good size and height. (Pa.)

JEAN LAFITTE (Washington).—Standards frosty rose-beige, domed and ruffled; falls dark rose. Very low, branching 8 inches from the ground. Stem bends out a little and buds perhaps toe in. A very fine iris notwithstanding. (Mass.)

JELLOWAY (Parker).—1. This appears very promising. (Minn.) 2. Not quite as wide in the falls as it should be; otherwise the best new yellow this year in the East. Clear, golden color, no sign of Dykes. Fairly tall and very floriferous on a one-year plant. (Pa.) 3. Though this lacks the size of Happy Days it is in that respect only that it may be found wanting by some—with us in Washington, D. C., it is considered the yellow—A1 all yellow of large size, good form and substance, well branched, no blemishes. (D. C.)

JOYANCE (Dykes).—A slightly ruffled glistening white, well domed standards and a green midrib. White, straight-hanging falls with a golden haft. Low fine branching; brilliant orange beard, broad haft and weather resistant, all of which goes to make a fine iris. (Mass.)

JOYCETTE (J. Sass).—1. Outstanding. (Minn.) 2. Not a perfect stalk nor very floriferous. Bronze beard, vigorous and good form. (Mass.)

JUNALUSKA (Kirkland).—Combines beautiful color with size, form, substance and branching. The best of the group that includes Maya, Jean LaFitte, Aztec, Ojibway, Magnetawan, etcetera. (Pa.)

KALINGA (Kleinsorge).—This bloomed white at first this year—almost a snow white. With its huge size, superb form, fine height and branching I thought I had never seen a white to equal it. Later a change of weather induced its usual creaminess. Either way I consider it mighty fine. (Minn.)

KHIVA (Shull).—Is quite a red bicolor, large, tall, finely branched. (D. C.)

KING PHILIP (Fewkes).—Large light blue-violet. Standards

domed with round falls. After it is established vigorous, flowering well, tall and fine garden effect. (Mass.)

LADY PARAMOUNT (White).—1. Had a few flecks this year, but it grows well in mass and has fine form. A clear light yellow. (Mass.) 2. Plain but good. (Minn.)

LA FERIA (Williams, T. A.).—A tall, very large pink-toned blend and Russet Gown (Williams T. A.), a tall red bicolor blend of medium depth and large. (D. C.)

LARGO (Ashley).—This is a very effective light blend, large and tall. (D. C.)

LEATHER WINGS (Graham).—A creamy white of perfect form. (Ala.)

LENZSCHNEE (G&K).—I saw this in fine form in Woodbury, N. J., where as a large clump it proved very effective planted near the darker varieties, white standards and pale grey falls, of large size. (D. C.)

LIGHTHOUSE (Salbach).—1. A real standout—as beacon-like in the garden as its name would indicate. (Cal.) 2. Huge in size and lively in carrying power. Not so refined on close inspection. Too much veining. A good garden iris. (Pa.)

LILY PONS (Washington).—Magnificent in my garden this year. A second-year plant, wonderful garden value, a great increaser; all required points fulfilled almost to the letter. (Mass.)

LUCREZIA BORI (Schreiner).—1. Temperamental. At its best very fine. (Minn.) 2. Not a favorite of mine, too long narrow falls rather hang-dog like, but better this year than the two previous years. Many better ones. (Mass.)

MAID OF ASTOLAT (J. Sass).—Exceedingly chaste and serene. (Minn.)

MARCO POLO (Schreiner).—Good, but I prefer Beowulf. (Minn.)

MARQUITA (Cayeux).—1. I like it much better each time I see it. (Mass.) 2. One of the most unique of all, a great increaser; domed white standards and falls striped rose. America should give it its highest award. (Mass.)

MARY STUART (Stahlman).—A beautiful iris of refined form—has a sheen that makes it glisten. (Mass.)

MAYA (Washington).—Not very vigorous nor an abundant bloomer, but it is fine in every other respect and perhaps needs more time to become established. (Mass.)

MEDLEY (Sturtevant).—A good garden blend. The clump is simi-

lar in effect to Hermene, but the flowers have more substance. (Pa.)

MIRADOR (Nicholls).—Judged on a first year plant but said to be tallest variegata. Standards ruffled primrose edged yellow, falls maroon; seemed to be a fine bloomer. (Mass.)

MANCHU PRINCE (Washington).—Standards dark buff, domed and closed, falls large and flaring, deep maroon almost black, wide haft and rich orange beard. Strong and vigorous. (Mass.)

MIDWEST GEM (H. P. Sass).—Is a gem indeed. The large light buff pink blooms possess fine form with standards ruffled and fall flaring. The flower is clean and the yellow tone in the haft makes a pleasing combination and a finished flower. (Iowa).

MISS CALIFORNIA (Salbach).—A new tone in pink and in a big iris. (Cal.)

MISSOURI (Grinter).—1. The finest medium tone blue I have seen; heavy substance. (Mass.) 2. Much over-rated. It is an interesting steely blue in color, and smooth in texture, but it has stiff, coarse form of Sensation and the same disorderly plant growth. Decidedly a weedy iris. The Sensation strain in iris breeding has bad traits and ought not to be encouraged. (Pa.)

MME RECAMIER (Wash.).—A blending of the colors of a fine honey opal, all its soft tones and its fire, good size and a nice stalk. (D. C.)

MOHRSON (White).—1. Sombre, but rich. Stunning in size and texture and obviously a stronger and better grower than William Mohr. (Pa.) 2. Standards deep violet ruffled, falls deeper velvety violet, caused by dark lines ruffled and semi-flaring. Standards open a little and flower fades some, golden beard; low branched two stalks, one with three branches and the other two; many flowers, strong and vigorous and wonderful quality. (Mass.) 3. Grows well, seems to be much stronger grower than William Mohr; holds its form well. An outstanding iris. (Mass.)

MONADNOCK (Salbach).—Most vivid and very large. (Cal.)

MOUNTAIN SNOW (Kellogg).—1. This variety impressed me as being the best of the large flowering whites I saw last season; excellent form and branching. (Mass.) 2. Certainly one of the best of the new whites and perhaps the best for eastern gardens. It has size, height, branching, poise and clean garden effect. The best flowers of Crystal Beauty seem to me a shade better in form and delicacy, but Mountain Snow seems to maintain a better average. Both are better than Snow King as I saw the latter in

eastern gardens. (Pa.) 3. A fine large blushed white, well branched. (D. C.)

MOUNT WASHINGTON (Essig).—A taller, improved Easter Morn. (Cal.)

MRS. J. L. GIBSON (Gibson).—Perhaps the best deep blue. (Minn.)

MELLOW MOON (Washington).—A wonderful bloomer, vigorous, want to check up on stalk. A taller Doxa.

NANNIE (H. N. Tobie).—Wide branching straight hanging falls, good promise. (Mass.)

NARANJA (Mitchell).—1. I like it better than ever, grows well in New England (Mass.) 2. The most striking color break in years, startlingly orange in effect. At Hartford in 1936 it was excellent in form and substance as well and looked sturdy; but the same plants this year showed poor growth and inferior bloom, and in several other gardens it did not bloom at all. Too bad. (Pa.) 3. Interesting as a color-advance but of rather cloudy tone and squat form. (Minn.) 4. There is nothing just like it that is as good, though the one that it resembles is an old one lacking in quality. (D. C.)

NORDIC (Kirkland).—A stately, distinguished iris with remarkable carrying power. When you turn and look back, it is one you see. (Pa.)

NO-WE-TA (H. Sass).—Not so new, but very, very lovely, especially in the clump. (Minn.)

OJIBWAY (Kirkland).—1. Beautiful in color but wretched in form. (Pa.) 2. Tall and vigorous, a good bloomer not up to Copper Lustre. (Mass.)

ORLOFF (J. Sass).—1. Not a “whopper” but one of, if not the most beautiful “plic” of all. (Cal.) 2. The large flowered Orloff, buff in tone with falls stitched and dotted brown, is yet a different color tone from any seen heretofore. Perfectly formed and of heavy substance, it is another advance made by Jacob Sass in the plicatas. (Iowa)

ORMOHR (Kleinsorge).—Definitely a sensation. Perhaps the boldest iris grown. (Cal.)

ORIANA (H. P. Sass).—Frosty, excellent color and quality. Vigorous but did not own it so did not live with it, which tells the story. (Mass.)

OURAY (Thomas).—Not large but very, very red. (Cal.)

OZONE (J. Sass).—1. The reddish-brown hafts give it an absolutely unique color effect that is very fascinating and it appears to have the substance and habit of its ancestor, Baldwin. If so, it will be another best. (Pa.) 2. Another real iris from the Sasses. (Minn.)

PALE MOONLIGHT (Essig).—1. A truly superb light blue. I place it next to Gloriole in beauty. Tall and vigorous, unfortunately a bit tender. (Minn.) 2. One of our finest light blue irises; its late bloom makes it desirable. (Mass.)

PEACEMAKER (Mitchell).—A lot of us have been missing something. A clean, smooth iris on the most perfectly proportioned stalks in the garden. (Pa.)

PIUTE (Thomas).—It tucks its falls but is the reddest of them all. (Ala.)

PLURABELLE (Cayeux).—Orange standards and orange brown falls, slightly showing W. R. Dykes flecks. One of the irises that it is very hard to keep the rating of down, all its points seem so perfect. (Mass.)

POLAR KING (Donahue).—Would have rated very high, had it been distributed before so many beautiful whites appeared, but now many rivals are in the field. A pure white with orange beard. (Mass.)

PRAIRIE SUNSET (H. P. Sass).—Is a new break in color. The soft, light brown self is distinctly different and in no way compares to the brown tone usually associated with iris. Splendid in form and color, it should be a shining light in the garden. (Iowa)

PRESIDENT PILKINGTON (Cayeux).—Dolly Madison faded out to a dirty gray. (Pa.)

RADIANT (Salbach).—Most brilliant of all, perhaps a fall bloomer too. (Cal.)

RED COMET (McKee).—1. This fine red was even better this year than when I saw it two years ago. I have given it three points higher this year. (Mass.) 2. A smooth finished form, distinct in form and color; the fine close lines in the falls are very pleasing. (Mass.)

RHAPSODY (Williamson).—A beautiful rich blend of blue and royal purple tones. (Cal.)

ROSE LADY (Burtner).—A very large freely branched medium deep rose self of fine form and substance. (D. C.)

ROSY FLUSH (Tobie).—Almost an Amoena. Standards of ashes of roses, edge pinkish violet; rose falls and a white haft, a little

pinched but a first year seedling, very low branching, good promise.

ROSY WINGS (Gage).—Was good everywhere but the colors are more brilliant in the South (Ga.)

SAILS ALOFT (Shull).—Very pale blue grey self of fine form, substance, texture and is distinct. (D. C.)

SEDUCTION (Cayeux).—1. Quite good; distinctive, interesting. (Minn.) 2. Medium height and size, almost perfect form and fresh clear coloring. A worthy addition to the plicata class that ought to have come from Miss Sturtevant. Much superior to Electra on one comparison in the same garden. (Pa.) 3. A huge plicata of good form, standards hold up in good shape. (Mass.)

SEPTEMBER DAWN (Nicholls).—Proves a very effective clump with its standards of pinkish buff and deep yellow falls, though only medium in size. (D. C.)

SERENITÉ (Cayeux).—A highly distinctive iris. One of my ten favorites. (Minn.)

SHAH JEHAN (Neel).—1. On two years' observation this appears to be a good doer and if so, it is the most important addition to the near-amoenia class since Mildred Presby. May have to compete with Amigo. Both are rich and subtle. (Pa.) 2. One of the richest and most unique of all irises. (Minn.)

SHANTUNG (Shull).—Is a refined creamy yellow self with deeper edges to bases of falls and standards. (D. C.)

SHINING WATERS (Essig).—An excellent blue. (Minn.)

SHIRVAN (Loomis).—A very rich iris with a perfect haft. An iris of faultless form. (Minn.)

SIEGFRIED (H. P. Sass).—Very interesting. Of value chiefly as a novelty. (Minn.)

SIERRA BLUE (Essig).—1. A truly great blue. (Minn.) 2. Tall and stately. (Mass.)

SILVANUS (Gage).—Violet flushed yellow and a greenish midrib, well proportioned, great vigor and good bloomer. (Mass.)

SIR KNIGHT (Ashley).—A meritorious giant. (Minn.)

SIR LAUNCELOT (J. Sass).—Redder than King Tut; richer and more striking than Golden Helmet. The reddest yet in this class of Sass bicolors. (Pa.) A knockout for color, fine substance and free blooming. (D. C.)

SIR LAUNFAL (Kirkland).—So blue on a gray day that the air surrounding it is a blue halo. (Ala.)

SKIPPY (Graves).—A beautiful chestnut mahogany blend, straight hanging falls. (Mass.)

SNOW MAIDEN (Chadwick).—A beautiful dwarf. Mr. Salbach calls it an intermediate. Pure white with a green midrib, two low branches. One of the earliest. (Mass.)

SNOW BELLE (McKee).—A large warm white of great beauty with flaring falls, beautiful form and nicely branched. (Mass.)

SNOWKING (H. P. Sass).—A great white, unusually large. (Minn.)

SNOW PLUME (Nesmith).—Another fine white from Mrs. Nesmith. Distinct and equally good as Cathedral Dome, still different. (Mass.)

SONG OF GOLD (Essig).—Perhaps the most beautiful clumping yellow of all. Santa Barbara flaring fall form too. (Cal.)

SPOKAN (J. Sass).—A beauty in size and color. I saw several well-proportioned flowers this year; last year they were too big for their stalks and the falls too long and floppy. (Pa.)

STRATOSPHERE (Donahue).—An intermediate 30", an excellent plant in all respects, apparently as seen on its native heath. (Mass.)

SUMMER CLOUD (Kirkland).—Very soft and lovely. (Minn.)

SUMMER TAN (Kirkland).—1. A sleek, stunning little iris. (Minn.) 2. Not a very large or vigorous iris and not noticeable at a distance, but excellent in form and subtly beautiful in coloring, especially in the blending of tones in the falls. (Pa.)

SUN-PINK (Kellogg).—Not as brilliant as Golden Light, but a bright, clean little blend of great charm and good garden effect. (Pa.)

SUNBURST (Mitchell).—A beautiful Mitchell production, one of his fine yellows, almost orange. (Mass.)

SUNTAN (Mitchell).—Evidently a poor relation of Naranja, smaller, duller, and undistinguished. Inferior to Baker's Suntan in everything but substance. (Pa.)

SUNDUST (Washington).—Very beautiful in color and quality, splendid in form and carriage. (Mass.)

SWEET ALIBI (White).—Why "Alibi," as it is one of the most beautiful things in the garden. Standards cream, domed and ruffled, slightly edged yellow falls, large, round, semi-flaring, lemon beard, a little bunched at the top. A great bloomer, one of those iris that you have to grit your teeth and mark. (Mass.)

TARANTELLA (H. P. Sass).—Very dainty; the best pink plicata. (Minn.)

TA-WA (H. P. Sass).—An intermediate, pale primrose yellow, a large bloom, good form and color, vigorous and a fine bloomer.

THE BISHOP (Washington).—I would call this a deeper Bishop's Purple. The best I have seen in this color. (Mass.)

THE BLACK DOUGLAS (J. Sass).—A fine iris. (Minn.)

THE RED DOUGLAS (J. Sass).—1. A great iris. (Minn.) 2. The most outstanding iris of the year. It has everything, height, size, color, form, substance and the branching is splendid. Viewed in different localities it proved the most striking iris of the year. Its deep red tones are near the ideal. It completely dominates the garden. (Iowa.) 3. The most sensational new iris seen this year was The Red Douglas in Mr. Douglas' garden, an enormous flower on a young plant; gorgeous dark red, but to me it seemed not as soft and lovely a shade as Red Radiance. (Ala.) 4. A stunning iris in rich, dark red, with carrying power based largely on size and height; but marred by poor form in the falls, which are too narrow and inclined to curl. (Pa.) 5. Domed, crinkled standards with velvet falls that seemed a little pinched, wonderful texture and substance; stalk slightly crooked, with eight buds, good branching and a wide haft. 6. Was the cynosure for most of the judges, though the plant was but one year old, the stalk was fine and the size and color breath-taking. (D. C.)

TINT O'TAN (Ayres).—A slightly odd color seems to be the only reason for this. It has neither form nor substance. (Pa.)

VIOLET CROWN (Kirkland).—1. I like this very much. (Mass.) 2. A huge flower of unusual color, very good. (Minn.)

VARESE (Williamson).—A distinctive shade; fine and rich. (Minn.)

WABASH (Williamson).—1. One of the most beautiful irises ever introduced. What must it be in a clump? (Minn.) 2. Far ahead of others in the Amoena class. (Mass.)

WASATCH (Thorup).—1. This does not click with me. (Minn.) 2. An enormous plicata with S $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, and F $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, creamy violet shaded violet midrib, orange beard and a wide haft, with beautiful form as S. are domed and F. flaring. Stalk low branching. (Mass.)

WAVERLY (Williams).—1. I like this even better than Eleanor Blue. (Mass.) 2. A blue self seen in Pennsylvania and Massa-

chusetts, of beautiful form, great vigor and a stalk that shows off the many flowers to great advantage. (D. C.)

WHITE GODDESS (Nesmith).—One of our best whites—firm texture, flaring falls, ruffled, pleasing form. (Mass.)

YELLOW EMPEROR (Washington).—Form similar to Sierra Blue—“tailored” form; clear yellow self, fine. (Mass.)

SEEDLINGS

A35-10 (Douglas M. E.)—A first bloom seedling that won instant acclaim, standards deep crinkly yellow, falls cream with crinkly edges of deep yellow, large, well branched, heavy substance. Running a close second was his A35-14, a cream and pale grey blend of fine effect for intimate planting. (D. C.)

GRAHAM'S 1A3.—The finest branched blue seen, for poise and symmetrical beauty it compares with the best in any color. (Ala.)

GRAHAM'S DA1. Its color can only be described as a dream; a must-have for me. (Ala.)

NICHOLLS' No. 18872.—A brilliant medium red bicolor, large, well branched, also showed no rain damage. (D. C.)

NICHOLLS' No. 18806, which is a tall very large white, also stood up in a heavy downpour of rain. Both these were on one year plants. (D. C.)

SASS' No. 30-40 proved to be a brilliant coppery red bicolor, large and rain resistant. (D. C.)

STURTEVANT'S 37-3 (Yellow seedling by Grace Sturtevant).—The best in a row of very striking deep yellow seedlings blooming for the first time. They do not threaten to rival the Californians in size and height, but they do rival the colors of Naranja and California Gold in the typical size and form of Sturtevant irises. (Pa.)

INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS

■ The next International Horticultural Congress will be held in Berlin, Germany, from August 12th to 20th, 1938. A cordial invitation has been received from the Secretary General of the International Committee, urging the attendance of as many members of the American Iris Society as possible. Detailed information in regard to the program will be sent to any member who is interested.

1937 RATINGS

TALL BEARDED IRISES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Originator</i>	<i>Rating</i>	<i>No. Votes</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>
Alice Harding	Cayeux	89	16	94	76
Aline	Stern	89	9	91	88
Allumeuse	Gage	89	5	91	87
Alta California	Mitchell	87	9	89	85
Amenti	H. P. Sass	88	12	90	85
Amitola	H. P. Sass	90	10	93	85
Anitra	H. P. Sass	92	8	93	90
Apricot Glow	Weisner	85.5	6	91	76
At Dawning	Kirkland	88	41	95	78
Attie Eugenia	Snow	90	13	84	85
Avondale	H. P. Sass	89	24	92	83
Aztec	Kirkland	86	20	90	78
Ballet Girl	H. Sass	89	11	92	87
Beotie	Cayeux	84	5	90	70
Beowulf	Schreiner	87	13	93	83
Betty Nesmith	Washington	89	5	91	86
Black Beauty	Kirkland	89	5	90	87
Black Warrior	Nichols	87	5	89	84
Black Wings	Kirkland	88	5	92	84
Blithesome	Connell	87	29	92	80
Blue June	Donahue	90	5	90	89
Blue Peter	White	88	5	92	85
Brown Betty	White	89	10	92	84
Byzantium	Ayres	85	22	93	75
Caballero	Nichols	90	6	92	86
Cabeza	Gage	87	5	91	79
Cafe au Lait	Graham	94	5	97	92
Capri	Schreiner	84	13	91	72
Casque d'Or	J. Sass	90	9	94	82
Castalia	Williamson	88	28	90	80
Cathedral Dome	Nesmith	90	15	95	81
Cellophane	Washington	86	14	93	75
Champagne Glow	Washington	91	5	93	88
China Lantern	Essig	86	13	91	80

Chinook	Williams	88	12	94	83
Christabel	Lapham	89.5	10	92	85
City of Lincoln	H. P. Sass	93	10	95	90
Claribel	J. Sass	90	9	94	86
Conestoga (<i>Algonquin</i>)	Kirkland	90	5	93	88
Copper Crystal	Washington	90	10	95	85
Copper Piece	Kellogg	88	29	93	80
Coralie	Ayres	85	47	95	72
Cortez	Nesmith	91	14	95	86
Cyrus the Great	Kirkland	87	38	92	75
Dark Knight	Salbach	88	24	93	78
Deseret	Thorup	86	11	93	82
Directeur Pinelle	Cayeux	90	6	92	87
Dore	J. Sass	86	23	92	80
Dymia	Shuber	88.5	14	93	84
Eclador	Cayeux	90	7	95	88
Eilah	Loomis	87	30	92	80
El Tovar	J. Sass	88	40	94	75
Eleanor Blue	Salbach	88	35	95	80
Electra	J. Sass	88	9	92	83
Ella Winchester	Grinter	88	17	92	82
Ethel Peckham	Williamson	88	46	95	80
Exclusive	Grant	90	5	96	83
Far West	Kleinsorge	89	12	93	86
Fiesta	White	90	7	94	87
Francesca	Douglas	87	6	94	80
Frank Adams	Lapham	90	7	92	88
Franklin B. Mead	Mead-Reidel	90	8	93	88
Gamboge	Washington	88	5	92	85
Garden Magic	Grinter	91	7	93	90
Gaucha	Williamson	85	5	92	75
Gay Dawn	Washington	89	5	91	87
Golden Bear	Mitchell	90	13	92	85
Golden Flare	Insole	84	30	95	79
Golden Helmet	J. Sass	87	37	93	78
Golden Hind	Chadburn	91	13	96	86
Golden Treasure	Schreiner	90	39	98	80
Good Cheer	Sturtevant	90	6	92	87
Gudrun	Dykes	88	62	95	75
Hasse Oobea	Washington	86	10	90	84
Hermene	Parker	85	5	88	80

Ilse Louise	Smith	90	6	94	86
Imperial Blush	H. Sass	87	47	93	78
Indigo Bunting	Ayres	85.5	29	91	78
Indian Hills	Grant	88	7	92	87
Itasca	Kleinsorge	88	8	91	85
Janet Butler	McKee	90	9	93	88
Jasmania	Ayres	91	23	96	86
Jean Cayeux	Cayeux	89	59	95	69
Jean La Fitte	Washington	88	18	92	84
Jelloway	Parker	90	13	93	87
Jerry	Lapham	86	35	92	76
Jolly Roger	Nichols	84	13	90	78
Joyance	Dykes	84	21	92	70
Joycette	J. Sass	90	43	94	84
Kalinga	Kleinsorge	88	32	94	72
Khorasan	H. Sass	87	9	94	77
Kirkwood	Williams	88	9	90	83
K. V. Ayres	Ayres	86	6	92	84
La Feria	Williams	87	11	93	79
Lighthouse	Salbach	88	7	93	80
Lily Pons	Washington	88	19	95	84
Maid of Astolat	J. Sass	90	7	96	85
Maluska	Nesmith	87	24	93	80
Manchu Prince	Washington	88	10	94	85
Marco Polo	Schreiner	89	12	94	83
Marquita	Cayeux	88	43	95	71
Marvelous	Kirkland	88	9	91	82
Mary Geddes	Nesmith	90	5	93	85
Mary Stuart	Stahlman	90	7	92	85
Maya	Washington	89	29	93	83
Mello Moon	Washington	85.5	13	92	75
Michaelangelo	Weed	89	5	90	86
Midwest Gem	H. Sass	92	12	96	89
Miss Camelia	H. Sass	86	5	90	80
Mount Cloud	White	88	11	94	80
Mountain Snow	Kellogg	90	16	95	85
Mozambique	Mead	87	6	95	82
Mussolini	Dykes-K	79	7	85	60
Mrs. J. L. Gibson	Gibson	89	5	94	85
Narain	Shuber	86	7	90	78
Naronda	Hall	87	5	90	80

Natividad	Mitchell	87	22	94	83
Nordie	Kirkland	86	17	90	80
Ojibway	Kirkland	86	16	91	77
Oriana	H. Sass	87	33	94	80
Orloff	H. Sass	93	8	96	91
Ossar	H. Sass	90	6	92	89
Padishah	Kirkland	87	11	92	82
Pale Moonlight	Essig	91	7	95	88
Parthenon	Connell	85	42	92	70
Perlita	Gage	89	6	92	88
Picador	Morrison	86	33	91	80
Pink Butterfly	Washington	89	5	93	87
Pink Opal	J. Sass	86	31	92	78
Plurabelle	Cayeux	88	6	94	86
Prairie Sunset	H. Sass	95	9	97	93
President Pilkington	Cayeux	86	51	92	71
Red Comet	McKee	90.5	12	95	85
Red Glow	Essig	85	6	92	70
Robert	Ayres	88	26	92	80
Rosy Wings	Gage	89	34	96	75
Russet Gown	Williams	87	9	90	75
Sable	Cook	93.5	6	97	90
St. Louis	Wiesner	86	23	93	79
Sandalwood	H. Sass	90	7	92	87
Sandia	Williamson	86	7	90	84
Seduction	Cayeux	88.5	35	94	80
Setting Sun	Kirkland	89	7	91	85
Shah Jehan	Neel	89	43	94	75
Shining Waters	Essig	91	53	95	80
Siegfried	H. Sass	92	30	95	85
Silvanus	Gage	87	7	93	84
Sir Knight	Ashley	87	28	90	74
Sir Launcelot	J. Sass	91	11	93	87
Snow Belle	McKee	92	9	93	90
Snow Plume	Nesmith	89	11	95	85
Spring Cloud	Jory	88	13	93	80
Spring Prom	Hall	92	9	96	90
Sunburst	Mitchell	88	5	93	82
Sundipt	Williamson	86	14	94	70
Sun Dust	Washington	89	13	93	82
Sunmist	Nichols	87	31	93	80

Suntan	Mitchell	86	16	94	78
Sunol	Mitchell	87	30	94	80
Sweet Alibi	White	88	33	96	74
Tarantella	H. Sass	86	9	91	79
Tenaya	Essig	89	9	91	88
The Bishop	Washington	88	9	90	85
The Black Douglas	J. Sass	89	38	94	81
The Red Douglas	J. Sass	93	24	98	85
Tint-O'Tan	Ayres	86	27	93	72
Trail's End	Williamson	83	45	92	68
Ukiah	Essig	84	20	92	70
Valiant	Sturtevant	89	5	91	86
Valor	Nichols	89	6	94	85
Varese	Williamson	89	9	92	85
Venerable	Gottschalk	87	6	90	85
Violet Crown	Kirkland	89	5	92	84
Virgin	Washington	90	7	93	82
Wabash	Williamson	90	12	93	89
War Eagle	J. Sass	86	27	92	73
Wasatch	Thorup	88	36	94	65
Waverly	Williams	90	18	95	85
White Goddess	Nesmith	91	13	95	86
Wine Glory	Weed	81	5	86	72
Yellow Emperor	Washington	90	5	95	89
Yucatan	Kirkland	86	17	91	78

INTERMEDIATE IRISES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Originator</i>	<i>Rating</i>	<i>No. Votes</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>
Abelard	H. Sass	84	5	88	80
Golden Bow	J. Sass	91	20	94	85
Golden West	J. Sass	88	3	88	88
Papio	H. Sass	87	5	92	82
Sapphire Night	Nichols	89	3	96	85
Selerno	Washington	87	5	92	80
Snow Maiden	Chadwick	87	3	92	84
Ta-wa	H. Sass	89	3	91	87

FALL BLOOMING IRISES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Originator</i>	<i>Rating</i>	<i>No. Votes</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>
Southland	H. Sass	88	5	90	85

SPECIES, HYBRIDS, SIBERIAN IRISES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Originator</i>	<i>Rating</i>	<i>No. Votes</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>
Grace Mohr (Hybrid)	Jory	93	5	95	91
Mohrson (Hybrid)	White	92	15	95	88
Mountain Lake (Sib.)	Gersdorff	87	7	92	80

Note: Twenty or more Judges' ratings for a variety shall constitute a Judges' Rating which will be considered a final rating subject to change only by a Symposium Rating.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

■ See BULLETIN **63**: 78-80, October, 1936, for the new classification of bearded irises and the registration rules.

ADDITIONS TO LIST OF BREEDERS AND INTRODUCERS

Anders.-A.C.—A. C. Anderson, Schoolcraft, Mich.

Byng—Viscountess Byng, Vimy, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex, England.

Clifton—Mrs. A. B. Clifton, New Holland, Ohio.

Collier-Mr.—Mr. H. L. Collier, Treasurer, Seattle, Washington.

Dys.—Russell D. Dysart, 134 Princeton St., Ontario, Calif.

Eagle Heights—Eagle Heights Iris Gardens, P. O. Box 365, Duncan, B. C., Canada (E. W. Neel).

Fillmore—Fillmore Gardens, Ohio, Iowa, Nebr.

Frazer—J. T. Frazer, R. F. D. No. 2, Burgettstown, Pa.

Gers.-W.—W. A. Gersdorff, West McLean, McLean, Va.

Gers.-Watkins—Chas. E. F. Gersdorff (breeder), 1825 North Capitol St., Washington, D. C., and Howard R. Watkins (developer and selector), 309 Cumberland Ave., Somerset, Chevy Chase, Md.

Girid.—J. N. Giridlian, Oakhurst Gardens, 512 Foothill Blvd., Arcadia, Calif.

Grey-C.—Lt. Col. C. H. Grey, Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent, England (correction of BULLETIN **63**: 80, Oct., 1936).

Hires—Mrs. J. Edgar Hires, 107 Linwood Ave., Ardmore, Pa. (Editorial Board).

Hocker—Hocker Edge Gardens, Cranbrook, Kent, England (correction of BULLETIN **63**: 80, Oct., 1936).

Home.—Mrs. C. A. Shull, 5605 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill. (new address).

Hughes—Mrs. J. Tandy Hughes, 421 West Fourth St., Lexington, Ky. (completed address).

Iris City—Iris City Gardens (Thos. A. Williams), Hill Road, Brentwood, Tenn.

Loth.—Mrs. Lena R. Lothrop, 3205 Poplar Ave., Alhambra, Calif. (new address).

Martin-F.—Fred B. Martin, 3013 Frederick St., Omaha, Nebr.

Mitsch-G.E.—Grant E. Mitsch, Brownsville, Ore. (correction of BULLETIN **63**: 80, Oct. 1936).

Moffit—John Moffit, Jr., 7 East 84th St., New York, N. Y. (new address).
 Riedel-Mead—J. M. E. Riedel and Mrs. Franklin B. Mead, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Rowan—Mrs. Hamilton Rowan, England.
 Sass-H.P.; Scheffy—H. P. Sass (breeder), Elkhorn, Nebr., and Mrs. Elizabeth L. Scheffy (selector), Lark Meadows, W. Mansfield, Mass.
 Sim.—H. P. Simpson, 2325 Glebe Road, Livingstone Heights, Arlington, Va. (new address).
 Smith-K.—Kenneth D. Smith, Benedict Road, Dongan Hills, and 70 Richmond Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.
 Stevens-J.C.—James C. Stevens, Greenville, N. Y.
 Stevens-W.R.—Mrs. W. R. Stevens (formerly Miss Jean Burgess—see Burgess), Bulls, N. Z.
 Thom.-N.J.; Thorup—N. J. Thomas (breeder, deceased) and Herman F. Thorup (selector), Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Totty—Totty's, Madison, New Jersey (formerly Chas. H. Totty).
 Yok.; Scheepers—Yokohama Nursery Co., 21 Nakamura, Yokohama, Japan (breeders), and John Scheepers, Inc., 522 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. (selectors).

REGISTRATIONS FOR 1937

<p>ABBEY TREASURE TB-M-Y6M (Pesel; N.); (ANNE - MARIE CAYEUX x white seedling); app. pending 1936; not <input type="checkbox"/>.</p> <p>ABYSSINIE IB-M-R3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.</p> <p>ACHERNAR TB-MF-WW (Gers.; N.); (CAROLINE E. STRINGER x MARY GIBSON); bedding iris; locust blossom fragrance.</p> <p>ADEN TB-M-Y6D (Pilk.; N.); (BYZANTIUM) x (BRUNO x W. R. DYKES); Bronze Medal, The Iris Society (Eng.), June 8, 1937; faintly <input type="checkbox"/>.</p> <p>ADUA TB-M-Y9M (Senni; N.); (BRONZE BEACON x Cayeux #4380).</p> <p>ADULATION TB-S6M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.</p> <p>AGAPE TB-F-B7M (Gers.; N.); (MARGERY x MME. CHERI); the name is not what you think but pronounced ah gah pee (love feast); heliotrope scent.</p> <p>AGE - OLD CHARM TB - M - R1L (Gers.; N.); (MARGERY x MME. CHERI); locust blossom scent.</p>	<p>AGLOW Jap-Sgl-3BM (Burtner; N.); replacing AGLOW (Sheets) now obsolete.</p> <p>ALADIN TB-R9D (Cay.; 1937); (PROFESSEUR MITCHELL x -----); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 27, 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. 14: 173-174. May 1937; replacing ALADDIN (Barr) now obsolete.</p> <p>ALLAGLOW TB-MF-S7M (Gers.; N.); (DISTINCTIVE x HYPNOS); sweet locust scent.</p> <p>ALTA ROSA TB-M-S7M (White-C.G.; 1937); Mil. Iris Gardens 1937; (BROWN BETTY x -----); slightly <input type="checkbox"/>.</p> <p>AMBA ARADAM TB-M-S7D (Senni; N.); (GERICAULT x Millet #4361) x (ORION).</p> <p>AMELIA EARHART Sib-E-B3D (Sass-H.P.; Scheffy; N.).</p> <p>AMÉNOPHIS TB-S3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.</p> <p>ANAMITE TB-B1D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.</p> <p>ANDALUSIAN BLUE TB-EE-B1L (Schreiner-R.; N.); (SENSATION x PETIT DANIEL).</p>
---	---

- ANDROGÉE TB-EM-S3M (Vilm.; 1933); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1933; app. in 1933 as *Androcée*.
- ANGELUS TB-MF-S7L (Egel.; 1937); Schreiner-R. 1937; (ELIZABETH EGELBERG x DEPUTE NOM-BLOT); replaces ANGELUS (Dan.) now obsolete.
- ANNA CASE MACKAY Jap-Dbl-EE-2RM (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- ANNE CORNING Jap - Dbl - 3RL (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- ANNIE BURR JENNINGS Jap-Dbl-3RL (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- ANN MAYO TB-M-R7L (Pesel; N.); (CONSTANCE MEYER x FULGORE); app. pending 1936; faintly □.
- APPLE BLOSSOM TB - MF - S7L (Wash.; N.); □.
- APRILIA TB-M-W1 (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x INDIAN CHIEF).
- AQUILEIA TB-M-W1 (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD).
- ARCADIA BLUE IB-E-FF-B1L (Dys. 1937); Houdy. 1937.
- ARCADIAN TB-M-W1 (Williams-T.A.; N.); (CHINOOK x MOONLIGHT); slightly □.
- ARETHUSA TB - M - S7M (Gage 1937); replacing ARETHUSA (Sturt.) now obsolete; mildly □.
- ARISTO IB-EE-B9M (Wayman; N.); not □.
- ARLINDE TB-W2 (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- ASSAB TB-M-R7D (Senni; N.); (HERNANI x SIKH).
- ATHELSTANE TB-R9D (Cay.; N.); Yr. Bk., Iris Soc. (Eng.) 49. 1935; app. 1936.
- AUBER TB-F-B1L (Vilm.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull., S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. 14: 173-174. May 1937.
- AUSSA TB-M-R1L (Senni; N.); (MME. DE BEAUMARCHAIS x SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD).
- AUTUMN KNIGHT IB-EE-FF-B7D (Martin-F.; N.); not □.
- AVENGER TB-E-B3M (Barr; N.); app. pending 1936; faintly □.
- AXUM TB-M-W4 (Senni; N.); (SHASTA x GERICAULT); First Prize, Flower Show, Rome, Italy, 1937.
- BABE IB-F-B7L (Gers.; N.); HIDEYO x BUENO); table iris; not □.
- BADINAGE TB-Y5L (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- BAMBARA TB-S9D (Cay.; N.) app. pending 1933.
- BASHFUL MISS TB-MF-S7L Gers.; N.); (DISTINCTIVE x YELLOW MOON); bedding iris; slightly □.
- BEAUTY'S SHRINE TB-M-WW (National 1937); (SHASTA x NENE); not □.
- BELLE COVERT TB-M-S9L (Lap.; N.); (SPRING MAID x LYNDON); very □.
- BELLE SAUVAGE TB-M-S9M (Pesel; N.); (ECLADOR x RAMESES); faintly □.
- BENJAMINE TB-W2 (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- BERLIOZ IB-E-S6M (Vilm.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 27, 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. 14: 173-174. May 1937; replacing BERLIOZ (Cap.) now obsolete.
- BESS OF HARDWICK TB-M-R9M (Pesel; N.); (SINDJKHA x HIDALGO) x (Rameses); faintly □.
- BEVERLY TB-F-S7L (Lap.; N.); (NOWETA) x (MIDGARD x APHRODITE); mildly □.
- BLACK PLUME TB-MF-B1D (Wash.; N.); □.
- BLACK VALOR TB-M-B1D (Nie.; N.); (VALOR x THE BLACK DOUGLAS); grape fragrance.

- BLAZE CREST TB-MF-S7M (Gers.; N.); (IMPERATOR x EUPHONY); bedding iris; by adoption; slightly ☐.
- BLUE CHIP TB-MF-B3M (Williams-T.A.; N.); (#306 x CRUSADER); ☐.
- BLUE DIAMOND TB-EM-B1L (Nic.; N.); (MISS WILLMOTT x SANTA BARBARA); sweet locust fragrance.
- BLUEDOX IB-M-W1 (Graves; N.); (DOXA x seedling); not ☐.
- BLUE ENSIGN TB-M-B1D (Meyer-R.H.; 1937); Gard. Ill. **59**: 368. June 19, 1937.
- BLUE GROTTO TB-F-B1D (Nes.; N.); (KING PHILIP x -----); not ☐.
- BLUE ICE TB-M-W1 (Williams-T.A.; N.); (CHINOOK x MOONLIGHT); ☐.
- BLUE ISLE TB-MF-B9D (Wash.; N.); replacing BLUE ISLE (Sheets) now obsolete; very slightly ☐.
- BLUE PEARL TB-E-B1L (Gers.; N.); (GRATONE x DUSK); slightly ☐.
- BLUE MOONSTONE TB-MF-W1 (Sturt.; N.); (SIERRA BLUE x BERYL); intense fresh fruity fragrance.
- BLUE ROYAL TB-M-B1M (Burtner; N.); (CATERINA x SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU) x (-----); fragrance of vanilla.
- BLUE SENTINEL TB-M-B1L (Pessel; N.); (BLUE MONARCH x DR. CHOBAUT); not ☐.
- BOBBY HOUDYSHEL DB-M-W8L (Houdy. 1931).
- BOHÉME TB-R9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- BOOTSIE TB-F-B9M (Gers.; N.); (DUSK x GARGANTUE); locust blossom fragrance.
- BOULDERADO TB-EM-S6M (And. 1937); (AMERIND x MAGNIFICA).
- BOULEVARDIER TB-F-S9D (Williams-T.A.; (ALCAZAR x DESERT GOLD); slightly ☐.
- BRISEIS TB-S9L (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- BRONZINO TB-M-S6M (Salbach 1937); (DAUNTLESS x DESERT GOLD); moderately ☐.
- BROWN AND GOLD TB-F-Y9M (Salbach; N.); (GRACE STURTEVANT x BERKELEY CREAM); moderately ☐.
- BUENA AMIGA TB-F-R3L (Gers.; N.); (SWEET CICELY x seedling); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.
- BUENA VISTA TB-M-B7L (Williams-T.A.; N.); (IRIS CITY x ON PARADE); ☐.
- BUGLE CALL TB-E-Y4L (Salbach; N.); (seedling x PURISSIMA); faintly ☐.
- BURNISHED GOLD TB-EM-Y4D (Kirk.; N.); (AZTEC x MIDAS) x (yellow seedling x W. R. DYKES); slightly ☐.
- CABEZA TB-E-R7D (Gage 1937); faintly ☐.
- CALIGULA TB-S9M (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- CARBONCINI BLANC IB-M-W2L (from Bologna, Italy; Vilm. 1931).
- CARBONCINI BLEU TB-M-B1L (from Bologna, Italy; Vilm. 1931).
- CARLA DB-F-S9L (Gers.; N.); (ELINOR x PFAUENFEDER); waxy scent.
- CARLOTTA TB-M-R9M (Covert; N.); (DON JUAN x RAMESES); slightly ☐.
- CAROLINA MOON TB-M-Y4M (Hanes; N.); (EL CAPITAN x W. R. DYKES); A. I. S. Bull. **66**: 61. Sept. 1937.
- CECIL HOUDYSHEL TB-M-W2L (Houdy. 1931).

- CELESTIELLE TB-M-W2 (Toma-
lin; N.); (PURISSIMA x MoA);
Bronze Medal, The Iris Soc. (Eng.)
June 1937; replacing CELES-
TIAL, Spur. (Barr); Celestial
(TROCELESTIAL, Per.); Celes-
tial, Jap. (Rooz) and Celestial,
Dut. (Muller) all now obsolete;
faintly ☐.
- CEPHÉE IB-EM-Y8M (Vilm. 1924).
- CHAMPAGNE Hex-MF-Y4M (Nic.;
N.); (DOROTHEA K. WILLIAMSON
x self); replacing CHAMPAGNE
(Sheets) now obsolete; slightly ☐.
- CHAMPAGNE GLOW TB-M-Y4L
(Wash.; N.); (WILL O'THE
WISP x yellow seedling); sweetly
☐.
- CHARLES LYNCH TB-M-R3D
(Gers.; N.); (CINNABAR) x
(BRUNO x SHERBERT); grapy fra-
grance.
- CHARLESTON TB-F-S4M (Mit.;
N.); not ☐.
- CHARLOTTE MILLET TB-R1M
(Cay.; N.); as *Doris*, unapproved
in 1936 received a Special Prize,
S. N. H. F.
- CHARM TB-F-R9M (Mit. 1937);
Salbach 1937; (HELIOS x KING
MIDAS); replacing CHARM
(Sheets) now obsolete; moderately
☐.
- CHASTE MORN TB-M-R7L (Gers.;
N.); (DISTINCTIVE x MARIAN LAP-
HAM); bedding iris; slightly ☐.
- CHERRY ICE TB-EM-R7M (Dol-
man; N.); (SEMINOLE x mixed
pollen); slightly ☐.
- CHERRY GLOW TB-M-R9M (Cov-
ert; N.); (EDGEWOOD x Sass
seedling); slightly ☐.
- CHEWINK IB-M-B1L (Wmsn.
1937); Long. 1937; (VESPER GOLD x
-----); #1857; table iris; slight-
ly ☐.
- CHIEF OURAY TB-M-S9D (Covert;
N.); (DON JUAN x Sass seedling);
☐.
- CHIEF SIDAR TB-M-S7L (Gage
1937); (DAUNTLESS x red seed-
ling); slightly ☐.
- CHILOTTA IB-M-R1L (Gers.; N.);
(RAMONA x SHEKINAH); table
iris; slightly ☐.
- CHIMENE TB-B1D (Cay.; N.);
under investigation 1936.
- CHINA CLIPPER TB-F-Y5M rev.
(Wash.; N.); ☐.
- CHOUANE TB-B1D (Mil.; N.);
Countess Senni writes, with Millet
now out of business and contact
she is unable to say whether the
name is as given or La Chouane);
La Chouane; under investigatiior
1936.
- CHLORIS TB-M-S7L (Knorr 1937);
Pat. 1937; H. C., Freeport, Ill
1935; replacing CHLORIS DB,
Krel. and Chloris TB (Lemon) both
now obsolete; *Anna Knorr*.
- CLARION TB-M-Y4D (Pesel; N.);
(ROSY ASIA x ALTA CALIFORNIA);
selected for trial at Wisley, 1936;
very faintly ☐.
- CLAUDE BONVALLET TB-B3M
(Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F.,
May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th
Ser. 14: 173-174. May 1937.
- CLEMENCE ISAURE TB-B3D
(Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- CLYMENE TB-F-R7L (Gers.; N.);
(SPRING BEAUTY x SUSAN BLISS);
slightly ☐.
- COLEBROOK BELLE TB-M-B1L
(Pesel; N.); (ALINE x EVOLU-
TION); faintly ☐; app. pending
1936.
- COLISÉE TB-MF-S7M (Vilm.;
1927); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1929;
Rev. Hort. 101: 438. 16 June
1929; app. 1929; not R3D.
- CONESTOGA TB-M-Y9M (Kirk.;
N.); (from several seedlings);
Algonquin (Kirk.) Flower Grower,
Aug. 1937, p. 386; replacing CON-
ESTOGA (Farr) now obsolete;
slightly ☐.

- COPPER CRYSTAL TB-MF-S4M (Wash.; N.); faintly □.
- CORONET TB-F-S4L (Hall-D.; N.); (RAMESES) x (DOLLY MADISON x JEAN CAYEUX); replacing CORONET (Hal.) now obsolete; slight water lily scent.
- COURTISANE TB-B7M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- CRYSTALLON TB-M-W1 (Williams-T.A.; N.); (CHINOOK x VIOLET CROWN); □.
- CUPIDON TB-F-S6L (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- DAFFODIL LASSIE TB-M-Y4D (Williams-T.A.; N.); (CHINOOK x ELMWOOD); bedding iris; □.
- DAME BLANCHE TB-W3L (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- DARK STAR TB-E-R6D (Gers.; N.); (KESTREL x TENEBRAE); slightly □.
- DARA TB-F-Y9L (Gers.; N.); (CAROLINE E. STRINGER x MARY GIBSON); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.
- DARTMOUTH TB-MF-R7D (Salbach; N.); (DAUNTLESS x DARK KNIGHT); faintly □.
- DAWN MIST TB-MF-Y8L (Gers.; N.); (SWEET CICELY x MME. CHABAUT); bedding iris; sweetly fragrant.
- DEMBEGUINA IB-M-S3D (Senni; N.); (SUZANNE WOOLFREY x -----).
- DEMBIDOLLO TB-M-S4M (Senni; N.); (DISTINCTIVE x LUX).
- DEMETER TB-E-W3L (Gers.; N.); (LORELEY x GOLDEN HEART); bedding iris; sweet fruity scent.
- DERRILL HART TB-MF-R9D (Glutzbeck; N.); (red seedling from Mrs. Pattison x CAMELIARD) x (DON JUAN x INDIAN CHIEF); very pleasingly □.
- DESSIE TB-M-Y4L (Senni; N.); (SHASTA x GERICAULT).
- DEVON MAID TB-M-Y4L (Tomalin; N.); (SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU x HUNTER'S MOON); Bronze Medal, The Iris Soc. (Eng.) 1936; strongly □.
- DEWGOLD TB-M-Y4D (McKee; N.); (yellow seedling x JANET BUTLER); replacing DEWGOLD (McKee, R. 1934) now obsolete; slightly □.
- DIABLO TB-M-R7M (Salbach; N.); (DAUNTLESS x seedling) x (seedling); not □.
- DIAVOLO IB-M-B9D (Stern; N.); app. pending 1932.
- DISCOVERY TB-F-R7M (Salbach; N.); (MONADNOCK x seedling); faintly □.
- DOLABELLA TB-R3D (Cay; N.); app. pending 1932.
- DOLO TB-M-S7M (Senni; N.); (DURANDAL x -----).
- DOMODOSSOLO TB-M-S7M (Senni; N.); (DURANDAL x -----).
- DOTT. ATTILIO RAGIONIERI T M B - E - R 1 D (Senni; N.); (**susiana** x PEAU ROUGE); app. pending in 1934 as *Dr. Attilio Ragionieri*.
- DOUCE AMIE IB-M-B7M (Cay; N.); app. pending 1932.
- DRAGOON TB-F-Y9D (Wash.; N.); (JEB STUART x -----).
- DRAPEAU TB-E-Y3L (Vilm. 1914); Gard. Chron. 10 Aug. 1919; Mot-tet 1920a; (seedling 1914); app. 1929, not B1L; C. M., S. N. H. F., 1930.
- DR. C. E. FORTIN IB-M-R1M (Houdy. 1933).
- DUKE OF WINDSOR TB-M-S9D (And. 1937); (BOULDERADO x BRUNO); mildly □.
- EARLY EVENING TB-M-B7M (Gers.; N.); (MME. CHERI x TENEBRAE); bedding iris; violet scented.

- EDITH WETMORE Jap-Sgl-2BM (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- EGÉE TB-M-R3D (Vilm. 1925); C.M., S. N. H. F., 1929; Rev. Hort. **101**: 438. 16 June 1929; app. 1929; not S6D.
- EGERIA TB-F-R9L (Gers.; N.); (CAROLINE E. STRINGER x MRS. CUTHBERTSON); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.
- EL CARINA TB-M-S7M (Gers.; N.); (DULCIMER x MME. CHERI); sweet waxy scent.
- EL CHOCLO TB-M-S4M (Mit.; N.); (yellow seedling x KING MIDAS); slightly □.
- ELEANOR BROOKS TB-M-W8M (Houdy. 1933); (BOBBY HOUDY-SHEL x -----).
- EMBERGLOW TB-EM-R9M (Gers.; N.); (STEEPWAY x YEOMAN); sweetly □.
- EMBLEME TB-R3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- EMBOSSSED VELVET TB-M-R3D (Gers.; N.); (AURELLE x TENEBRAE); sweet fragrance.
- EMOTION TB-S8M rev. (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- ENIGMÉ TB-B3D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- ENCHANTED WATER TB-EM-B7M (Berry 1937); #28-300-2; *Minnetonka*; sweetly □.
- ESPANA TB-B9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- ESPOIR TB-R1L (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- ESSENCE TB-M-Y6M rev. (Gers.; N.); (RAMONA x GOLDEN HEART); bedding iris; sweet pea fragrance.
- ETHEL IVAN TB-MF-W2M (Frazier; N.); honeysuckle fragrance.
- EURYCLÉE TB-E-S9M (Vilm. 1930); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1933; Gard. Chron. 3rd Ser. **93**: 409. 10 June 1933; app. 1933 but is not B3M.
- EUTROPÉ TB-B9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- FAIR CYNTHIA TB-M-W7L (Gers.; N.); (RAMONA x SHEKINAH); table iris; slightly □.
- FAIR ELAINE TB-M-Y6D (Mit.; N.); (HAPPY DAYS x CALIFORNIA GOLD); faintly □.
- FAIRFAX TB-E-W4 (Williams-T.A.; N.); (SELENE x CHINOOK); very □.
- FAIR ROMANCE TB-EM-S9M (Gers.; N.); (DUSK x BRUNO); verbena scent.
- FANCY Jap-Sgl-3RD (Burtner; N.).
- FANCY FREE TB-F-R1L (Cook; N.); ((WINDHAM x -----) x (GEO. J. TRIBOLET x DOMINION)) x (MME. CHERI x MORNING SPLENDOR); replacing FANCY FREE (Wal.-J.; Saun.-W.E.) now obsolete; locust blossom scent.
- FANO TB-M-B7M (Senni; N.); (TOCCATA x Cayeux #3713).
- FARFADET TB-S3L (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- FAR WEST TB-EM-S4M (Klein. 1936); Cooley 1936; app. 1936; slightly □.
- FETICHE TB-B3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- FEYDEAU TB-E-Y9M (Vilm.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May. 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- FIDELITY Jap-Dbl-4BM (Burtner; N.); replacing FIDELITY (Sheets) now obsolete.
- FIESOLE TB-M-R7M (Senni; N.); (TOCCATA x Cayeux #3713).
- FINCH IB-F-Y6M rev. (Gers.; N.); (CORONATION x FLAMMENSCHWERT); table iris; slightly □.
- FIRE STAR TB-M-S9D (Ayars-C.; N.); replacing *Bonfire* (Ayars-C.) A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 83. Oct. 1936; not □.

FIERY CROSS TB-M-S9D (Groff; N.).

FLEQUILLO TB-M-W8L (Gers.; N.); (SWEET CICELY x SOMORRIN); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.

FLEUR D'OR TB-Y6M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.

FLORISE TB-S9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.

FLUFFY RUFFLES TB-M-Y4L (Salbach; N.); ((BRONZE BEACON x KING MIDAS) x (DAUNTLESS x DESERT GOLD)) x (ruffled seedling); replacing FLUFFY RUFFLES (Gers.) now obsolete; moderately ☐.

FOULARD TB-EM-S7M (Vilm. 1934); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1934.

FRANCES SLOCUM TB-E-S3M (Richer; N.); (VALENCIA x CANOPUS).

FREDERICK SPIESS TB-MF-R9D (Gers.; N.); (MELA-HASKA x BRUNO); sweet locust blossom scent.

FRIGOLET IB-EM-B3D (from Provence, France; Vilm. 1929).

FRILLED GOLD TB-EM-Y4D (Gers.; N.); (RAMONA x SHEKINAH); bedding iris.

GALAFIEU TB-R1D (Cay.; N.); Yr. Bk., The Iris Soc. (Eng.) 49. 1935; app. 1936.

GALIBOTTE TB-S3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.

GAY BIRD Jap-Sgl-7BM (Burtner; N.).

GAY DAWN TB-EM-S9M (Wash.; N.); replacing GAY DAWN (Sheets) now obsolete; slightly ☐.

GEORGE K. MORROW Jap-Dbl-1WW (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.

GEORGES ROBERTS TB-FF-B1L (Vilm. 1920).

GLEN LEVEN TB-M-B9D (Williams-T.A.; N.); (ORDWAY x #101); ☐.

GLOWING SUNSET TB-EM-R9M (Gers.; N.); (APHRODITE x CORONATION); bedding iris; honey-dew melon scent.

GOLD CRAFT TB-EM-Y9M (Gers.; N.); (ANNE BULLEN x SHEKINAH); bedding iris; lemon fragrance.

GOLDEN BELLS TB-MF-Y4M (Gers.; N.); (RAMONA x GOLDEN HEART); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.

GOLDEN CHIMES TB-M-Y4M (Nes.; N.); (MARY GEDDES x PARTHENON); replacing GOLDEN CHIMES (Sheets) now obsolete; ☐.

GOLDEN DREAM DB-E-Y4D (Starker.; N.); (HARBOR LIGHTS x -----).

GOLDEN DUSK IB-M-S7L (Williams-T.A.; N.); (MIDGARD x #303); ☐.

GOLDEN MAJESTY TB-MF-Y4D (Salbach; N.); (DAUNTLESS x W. R. DYKES) x (NATOMA); heavily ☐.

GOLDEN MARVEL TB-EM-Y4M (Kirk.; N.); (ORILIA) x (yellow seedling x W. R. DYKES); slightly ☐.

GOLD INLAY TB-EM-Y6M rev. (Gers.; N.); (ALQUIPPA x COCKATOO); bedding iris; slightly ☐.

GOLD LODE TB-FF-Y4M (Gers.; N.); (VESPER GOLD x ONORRIS); bedding iris; slightly ☐.

GOLDOX IB-M-S4L (Graves; N.); (DOXA x RUSTY GOLD); not ☐.

GOLDSPUN TB-MF-Y6M (Gers.; N.); (W. R. DYKES) x (SUSAN BLISS x WILD ROSE); by adoption; slightly ☐.

GOLD TISSUE TB-M-Y4D (Sturt.; N.); (GOOD CHEER x yellow seedling); ☐.

- GOLD TOKEN TB-F-Y9M (Gers.; N.); (FLAMMENSCHWERT x SHEKINAH); bedding iris; sweet fragrance.
- GONDAR TB-M-R7D (Senni.; N.); (Corsaire x DRYADE).
- GOUMIER TB-E-R9D (Vilm. 1916); (seedling year 1916); app. 1929.
- GREAT ATLAS TB-MF-R6D (Gers.; N.); (GEO. J. TRIBOLET x BRUNO); slightly ☐.
- GRETRY IB-F-Y5L rev. (Vilm.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- GRINGOIRE TB-Y6M rev. (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- HAPSBURG TB-M-S9M (Salbach; N.); (GLOWING EMBERS x deep red) x (KING MIDAS); not ☐.
- HARLEM TB-EM-S6D (Salbach; N.); (DAUNTLESS x MODOC); not ☐.
- HARTFORD TB-M-R9M (Salbach; N.); (KING TUT x BRONZE BEACON) x (KING MIDAS); moderately ☐.
- HARVARD TB-MF-R1D (Salbach; N.); (DAUNTLESS x seedling); very heavy fragrance.
- HAUSIEN TB-M-Y9M (Senni.; N.); (Cayeux **#3553** x JEAN CAYEUX).
- HAWAII TB-M-S3M rev. (Salbach; N.); (PRESIDENT PILKINGTON x ALTA CALIFORNIA); moderately ☐.
- HAWANNAH IB-F-Y3M (G & K 1927); information from Vilm. 1937.
- HAVERHILL TB-F-R1L (Salbach; N.); (BRONZE BEACON x SAN FRANCISCO); moderately ☐.
- HAYWARD TB-EM-WW (Mit.; N.); not ☐.
- HEART BALM IB-FF-R9L (Gers.; N.); (ROSETO x ENAMORADA); bedding iris; slightly ☐.
- HELEN M. RIEDEL TB-EM-S9D Riedel-Mead; N.); (CLARET CUP x KING MIDAS); replacing HELEN M. RIEDEL (Mead-Riedel, R. 1934) now obsolete; ☐.
- HELIANTHE TB-Y6M rev. (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- HEROLD TB-M-B9D (Vilm.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937 as *Gluck*.
- HERVALA IB-MF-B1L (Gers.; N.); (SHEKINAH x FRITJOF); table iris; locust blossom scent.
- HILLSBORO TB-M-B3L (Williams-T.A.; N.); (WAVERLY x DESERT GOLD); ☐.
- HONEY GIRL TB-M-Y4M (Tomalin; N.); (COPPERSMITH x MRS. F. W. TOMALIN); strong fragrance.
- HOOSIER TB-M-S6M (Lap.; N.); (SPRING MAID x LYNDON); mildly ☐.
- HUGH MERCER TB-M-R9D (Gers.; N.); (AURELLE x TENEBRAE); slightly ☐.
- HUNGARY TB-MF-S7D (Thole; N.); (BRUNO x SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD) x (RAMESES); slightly ☐.
- ICE QUEEN TB-M-WW (Pesei; N.); not ☐.
- IDE CAMMERER TB-EM-R6D (Gers.; N.); (ROSE MADDER x PETRUCHIO); sweet spicy fragrance.
- ILSE LOUISE TB-M-Y9L (Smith-K.; N.); slight violet scent.
- INDIAN LOVE CALL TB-MF-S1D (Salbach; N.); (ANNE-MARIE CAYEUX x ALTA CALIFORNIA); heavy fragrance.
- ISKA TB-EE-S7L (Gers.; N.); (MARGERIE x MME. CHERI); name of aged American Indian wise-woman; locust blossom scent.
- ITHAQUE IB-M-Y9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.

- JACQUELINE MEYER IB-EM-R1L (Meyer-R.H.; 1937).
- JAMAICA TB-M-S4M (Pilk.; N.); (PURISSIMA x DEPUTE NOMBLOT) x (KING MIDAS); Bronze Medal, The Iris Soc. (Eng.) June 8, 1937 as *Montserrat*; faintly □.
- JAMES CALDWELL TB-E-B9M (Gers.; N.); (MARGERY x RAMONA); locust blossom scent.
- JEANNETTE BAKER TB-M-B7M (Gers.; N.); (GEO. J. TRIBOLET x MARGERY); honeysuckle fragrance.
- JOCELYN TB-WW (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- JOHN TRUMBULL TB-M-R9D (Gers.; N.); (GEO. J. TRIBOLET) x (BRUNO x SHERBERT); slightly □.
- JON TB-M-B1L (Clifton; N.); sweet fragrance.
- JUBILESTA TB-M-Y4D (Grinter 1937); Pat. 1937; (PLUIE D-OR x -----); *Jubilestra*; not □.
- JUNE CRYSTAL TB-M-WW (Pesel; N.); (SAN FRANCISCO x BYZANTIUM); faintly □.
- JUNE ZEPHYR TB-EM-R7L (Meyer-R.H.; 1937).
- KACHINA TB-M-R7M (Covert; N.); (DON JUAN x RAMESES); (Hopi Indian maid); slightly □.
- KARL SPIESS TB-M-R9D (Gers.; N.); (CINNABAR) x (BRUNO x SHERBERT); slightly □.
- KATE WARREN TB-MF-W8M (Gers.; N.); (RAMONA x GOLDEN HEART); bedding iris; sweet fragrance.
- KIDAL TB-R1M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- KIKI TB-M-B1L (Graves; N.); (MOONLIGHT x BUTO); grape fragrance.
- KING ALFRED TB-MF-B3D (Pesel; N.); (dark blue seedling of W. R. DYKES x SIRIUS (Bun.)); app. pending 1936; faintly □.
- LA BELLA TB-M-B9L (Pesel; N.); (a tall blue seedling x mixed pollen); replacing La Belle, Eng. (1842) now obsolete; faintly □.
- LADY MARION TB-M-B7D (Gage 1937); (out of two unnamed seedlings); faintly □.
- LA FONTAINE TB-E-S1D (Richer; N.); (KILSOQUAH x L'AIGLON).
- LAGOON TB-M-S4L (Groff; N.).
- LAGO TANA TB-M-B1M (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x ROSEWAY).
- L'ARDOISIERE IB-F-B3M (Verd. 1903); Vilm. 1903; *Ardoisiere*; app. 1929; very □.
- LARK IB-M-Y9L (Gers.; N.); (RED CLOUD x -----); table iris; slightly □.
- LATONA TB-M-B1L (Barr; N.); app. pending 1936; slightly □.
- LAUDERDALE TB-M-WW (Williams-T.A.; N.); (SELENE x CHINOOK); □.
- LILAC LADY TB-F-R1L (Salbach; N.); (seedling x seedling); not □.
- LILAMANI TB-F-B1D (Sass-J.; N.); #35-40; (seedling x THE BLACK DOUGLAS); not □.
- LINON TB-F-WW (Vilm. 1932); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1934.
- LITTLE ANITA TB-F-Y9L (Gers.; N.); (EUPHONY x MARY GIBSON); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.
- LITTLE PINK LADY TB-M-R7M (Pesel; N.); (CONSTANCE MEYER x FULGORE); not □.
- LOLONA TB-EM-R1M (Gers.; N.); (HIDEYO x MARY GIBSON); bedding iris; honey locust scent.
- LOTUS TB-M-R7L (Salbach; N.); (DOGROSE x seedling); faintly □.
- LOVELIGHT TB-MF-S7L (Gers.; N.); (DISTINCTIVE) x (WILD ROSE x -----); bedding iris; slightly □.
- LOVELY MARY TB-F-R1L (Gers.; N.); (VESPER GOLD x ONORRIS); bedding iris; slightly □.

- LUCERNE TB-EM-B1L (Salbach; N.); (seedling x ELEANOR BLUE) x (SHINING WATERS); heavy fragrance.
- LURAY TB-M-Y4L (Williams-T.A.; N.); (ROB ROY x JUNALUSKA); □.
- LUTETIA IB-M-S3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- MABEL GOODHEW TB-M-S4L (Tomalin; N.); app. pending 1935.
- MACALLÉ TB-M-S9M (Senni; N.); (M. ARNAL x AUSTRALIA).
- MACAROON TB-M-S7M (Dolman; N.); (CHALCEDONY x mixed pollen); fairly □.
- MACFUD TB-M-R1M (Senni; N.); (PINK SATIN x DURANDAL).
- MADAME H. M. DE WITH VAN HAERSMA Jap-Dbl-4BM (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MAGIC MELODY TB-F-Y4L (Salbach; N.); moderately □.
- MALIKOKO TB-R3D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- MALVOLIO TB-MF-Y4D (Breth.; N.); (W. R. DYKES x seedling); replacing Malvolio (Hort) now obsolete; not □.
- MARCIA TB-M-R1M (Pesel; N.); (BLUE HILL x -----); not □.
- MARINA TB-M-S9M (Nes.; N.); □.
- MARINELLA TB-Y9D (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- MARIVAUX TB-R7M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- MARMOLADA TB-M-WW (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD).
- MARRAKESH TB-M-R3D (Gers.; N.); (GARGANTUE x TENEBRAE); carnation scent.
- MARTIGUES TB-B3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- MARY E. NICHOLLS TB-M-W4 (Nic.; N.); (VALOR x LUCERO); strong sweet locust fragrance; named for his mother.
- MARY NISSLEY TB-M-S1D (Groff; N.).
- MASCARILLE TB-R1M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- MAY DAY TB-E-S4M (Hall-D.; N.); (GOLDEN FLARE x RAMESES) x (JEAN CAYEUX); replacing MAY DAY (Sheets) now obsolete; slight locust blossom scent.
- MAYKISS TB-EM-S7L (Gers.; N.); (MARIAN LAPHAM x YELLOW MOON); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.
- MAY MUSIC TB-FF-S7L (Gers.; N.); (DISTINCTIVE) x (WILD ROSE x -----); bedding iris; slightly □.
- MELANIE DOLMAN TB-M-S9D (Dolman; N.); (DAUNTLESS x MONTOUR); not □.
- MELKARTH TB-M-S9M (Gers.; N.); (MME. CHERI x PROSPERO); Phoenician prophet later worshipped as a god; grapy scent.
- MENTANA TB-M-B1D (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x -----).
- MERATE TB-M-B1M (Senni; N.); (KATHARINE MCFARLAND x -----).
- MERGELLIA TB-M-B1M (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x CLARIDAD).
- MERRY LASS TB-EM-R7L (Gers.; N.); (MARIAN LAPHAM x YELLOW MOON); bedding iris; sweet fragrance.
- METAURO TB-M-B1L (Senni; N.); (KASHMIR WHITE x -----).
- MIDNIGHT GLOW TB-F-R3D (Salbach; N.); (BLACK WINGS x BERKELEY CREAM); fairly □.
- MING TOY TB-M-Y8M rev. (Tomalin; N.); (CHASSEUR x OPHELIA); selected by R. H. S. in 1936 for trial at Wisley; faintly □.

- MING YELLOW TB-M-Y4D (Glutzbeck; N.); ((MRS. VALERIE WEST x cream seedling) x (W. R. DYKES)) x (DEPUTE NOMBLOT); very pleasingly ☐.
- MINNETONKA Spur-Y4D (Horton; N.).
- MIRAMARE TB-M-B1M (Senni; N.); (MME. DE BEAUMARCHAIS x SOUV DE LOETITIA MICHAUD).
- MISS CALIFORNIA TB-M-R7L (Salbach; 1937); (DAUNTLESS x DESERT GOLD); very ☐.
- MITYLENE TB-E-B7M (Barr; N.); app. pending 1936; slightly ☐.
- MODISTE TB-E-B7M (Hall-D; N.); (RAMESES) x (DOLLY MADISON x W. R. DYKES); slight rose fragrance.
- MOIRE IB-EM-W2M rev. (Vilm. 1934); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1934.
- MOKENA TB-F-R6M (Lap.; Gers.; N.); (KING TUT x JERRY); an Indian warrior.
- MOKI TB-EM-S6D (Thole; N.); (ZUNI x DEPUTE NOMBLOT); slightly ☐.
- MONETA TB-E-FF-R3D (Dean 1937); Houdy. 1937.
- MOONLIGHT SONATA TB-EE-Y6L rev. (Gers.; N.); (GEO. J. TRIBOLET x SANTA BARBARA); slightly ☐.
- MOON MIST TB-F-R1L (Salbach; N.); (MISS CALIFORNIA x seedling); heavily ☐.
- MOROCCO ROSE TB-M-R9L (Loomis 1937); Pat. 1937.
- MORONGO TB-MF-R1D (Berry 1937); (KING TUT x ACROPOLIS); #29-75-5; ☐.
- MOTHER TB-MF-R9D (Gers.-Watkins; N.); (GEO. J. TRIBOLET x BRUNO); slightly ☐.
- MOTHER DEAR TB-M-R9D (Gers.; N.); (BRUNO x SHERBERT) x (DAUNTLESS); sweet fragrance.
- MOTHER O'MINE TB-M-WW (Groff; N.).
- MOUNTAIN CLOUD TB-EE-W7 (Berry; N.); (BERNARDINO x PURISSIMA); #30-18-10; ☐.
- MOUNTJOY TB-MF-S6M (Nes.; N.); (MARY GEDDES x EL TOVAR); slightly ☐.
- MOUNT WASHINGTON TB-M-W4 (Essig 1937); Salbach 1937; (SHINING WATERS) x ((NEW ALBION) x (MISS WILLMOTT x SHERBERT)); very ☐.
- MOUSSELINE IB-E-W8D (Vilm. 1934); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1934.
- MRS. CHARLES E. MERRILL Jap-Dbl-3RM (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MRS. CHARLES H. SCHWEPPE Jap-Dbl-2BL (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MRS. HAMILTON FISH WEBSTER Jap-Dbl-6RD (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MRS. HAROLD BROWN Jap-Sgl-2RM (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MRS. L. E. WOODHOUSE Jap-Dbl-3BM (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MRS. MICHAEL M. VAN BEUREN Jap-Dbl-6RD (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MRS. ROBERT BACON Jap-Dbl-3BL (Yok.; Scheepers 1937).
- MRS. WALTER B. JAMES Jap-Sgl-2BL (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.
- MRS. WILLARD JAKUES TB-F-S7L (Sass-J.; N.); #35-39; not ☐.
- MT. VERNON TB-MF-WW (Wash.; N.); (GUDRUN x white seedling); replacing MOUNT VERNON (Sheets) now obsolete; delicately ☐.

- NADA Ev-W1 (Girid.; N.); (**ja-ponica** x WATTI); pronounced nay da.
- NALITA TB-M-B9M (Gers.; N.); (DUSK x MME. CHERI); locust blossom scent.
- NANCY LU TB-MF-S7M (Clifton; N.); very sweet fragrance.
- NARISE IB-MF-B1L (Burtner; N.); table iris; slightly □.
- NAUTONIER TB-B1D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- NELL GWYN TB-M-S6M (Pesel; N.); (PEACEMAKER x KING MIDAS); replacing Nell Gwynne (Sal.) now obsolete; app. pending 1936 as *Nell Gwynne*; faintly □.
- NEMÉE TB-EM-R3D (Vilm. 1920); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1931; app. pending 1931, not TB-F-B9.
- NERÉE TB-EM-Y9M (Vilm. 1930); C. M., S. H. H. F., 1933; Gard. Chron. 3rd Ser. **93**: 409. 10 June 1933; app. pending 1933; not S3M.
- NERTO TB-S9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- NEUBORG IB-F-S9M (from "Eure," France; Vilm. 1927).
- NICHOLAS BIDDLE TB-M-R9D (Gers.; N.); (DUSK) x (BRUNO x SHERBERT); lemon scent.
- NINA NAAS TB-M-Y4M (Groff; N.); □.
- NIVOSE TB-B1M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- 9 MAGGIO TB-M-S7M (Senni; N.); (VICTOR HUGO x SHERBERT).
- NUNS DELIGHT TB-M-R1L (Pesel; N.); (SUSAN BLISS x ANN PAGE); app. pending 1936.
- NYANA TB-EM-S9M (Gers.; N.); (DUSK x BEAU SABREUR); slightly □.
- OLD BARGE TB-M-R7D (Pesel; N.); (YVES LASSAILLY x DAUNTLESS); app. pending 1936; faintly □.
- OLD MAID TB-M-B7M (Pesel; N.); (ANNE-MARIE CAYEUX x white seedling); faintly □.
- ORCHID GLOW TB-F-R1L (Clifton; N.); sweet fragrance.
- ORMOHR TMB-M-B1M (Klein. 1937); Cooley 1937; (WM. MOHR x ANAKIM); slightly □
- OSSAR TB-M-R7D (Sass-H.P. 1937); (REDWING x KING TUT) x (AVONDALE); **#24-34**; replacing OSSAR (Sass-H.P., R. 1928) now obsolete.
- OUARGLA TB-B1D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- OURAL TB-Y9M (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- OURAY TB-MF-S7M (Thom.-N.J.; Thorup 1937); Salbach 1937; (DAUNTLESS) x (GRACE STURTEVANT x CAMELIARD); slightly □.
- OURIKA TB-R1L (Cay. 1937).
- PALERME TB-Y3L (Cay. 1937).
- PALATINO TB-M-WW (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x -----); app. pending 1934.
- PARK AVENUE TB-M-B3D (Salbach; N.); not □.
- PASTOURELLE TB-S9D (Cay. 1936); app. 1936; C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- PATRICIAN TB-F-B1L (Wash.; N.); (SUB-DEB x white seedling); replacing PATRICIAN (Bliss) now obsolete; □.
- PAUL ARMONT TB-S1D (Cay.; N.); Yr. Bk., The Iris Soc. (Eng.) 49, 1935; app. 1936.
- PAULINE JOHNSON TB-F-S4M (Groff; N.); □.
- PAVIA TB-M-R1L (Senni; N.); (SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD x MARY SENNI).

PEACOCK THRONE TB-M-B3D (Berry; N.); (MODOC) x (ORIZABA x **mesopotamica** seedling #270); #31-83-15; □.

PEARL LUSTRE TB-M-S7L (National 1937); (SHASTA x NENE); replacing PEARL LUSTER (Neeley) now obsolete; extra □.

PEARLY PEAK TB-F-W9L (Groff; N.).

PERLITA TB-M-WW (Gage 1937); (LOS ANGELES x W. R. DYKES); not □.

PESHAWAR IMB-EE-B7D (Schreiner-R.; N.); (a hybrid of complex dwarf oncocyclis and tall bearded iris); □

PETRINA TB-FF-Y9M (Gers.; N.); (FLAMBEAU x FLAMMENSCHWERT); bedding iris; sweet fragrance.

PETRONELLA TB-M-R9L (Pesel; N.); app. pending 1936; not □.

PICTURESQUE TB-MF-S9M (Gers.; N.); (CAROLINE E. STRINGER x MRS. CUTHBERTSON); bedding iris; lemon scented.

PINNACLE Jap-Dbl-6RD (Yok.; Scheepers 1937); Totty 1937.

PISA TB-M-S1L (Senni; N.); (Millet #4339 x PHEBUS CAYEUX).

PIUTE TB-MF-F-R7M (Thom.-N.J.; Thorup 1937); Pat. 1937; (WACONDA) x (GRACE STURTEVANT x CAMELIARD); □.

POUPETTE TB-S7M (Cay.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 67. 1936; Yr. Bk., The Iris Soc. (Eng.) 65. 1935; app. 1936.

PRESIDENT SAVOYE IB-EM-R3D (Verd. 1903); Vilm. 1903; *President Savage* (Verd.) Mottet 1920a; see Check List 1929, p. 213.

PRIDE TB-MF-R9M (Nic.; N.); (VALOR) x ((SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU x ALCAZAR) x (MORNING SPLENDOR)); A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 26. Oct. 1936; wild grape fragrance.

PRIMROSE DAME TB-M-Y4L (Pesel; N.); (PURISSIMA x LA NAVARRAISE); faintly □.

PRINCESSE PIERRE VOLKOWSKY IB-E-FF-S3M (Vilm. 1933); fall blooming.

PRINCETON TB-F-S6M (Salbach; N.); (RADIANT x seedling); moderately □.

PROCIDA TB-FF-B7L (Senni; N.); (SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD x -----).

PSEUDACORUS IMMACULATA Laev-Y4 (Wayman; N.); First Prize, Beardless Iris Class, Rockefeller Center Iris Show, 1936.

PTOLEMÉE TB-E-R3D (Vilm. 1931); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1931; app. 1931; not TB-F-B3.

PULCINELLA TB-B3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.

PURPLE HILLS TB-M-B7D (Berry; N.); (MELCHIOR x ACROPO- LIS); #30-79-1; pleasantly □.

PURPLE LAKE TB-MF-R9D (Thole; N.); (INDIAN CHIEF x CARFAX); slightly □.

PYDNA TB-R9D (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.

QUEDO Jap-Sgl-2RL (Burtner; N.).

QUORAM TB-M-S7D (Senni; N.); (VICTOR HUGO x CONQUISTADOR).

RABAHÉRE TB-Y9D (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937; *Rabaliere*.

RADIANT BEAUTY TB-M-R3M (Gers.; N.); (AURELLE x TENEBRAE); sweet fragrance.

RAIN OF FIRE TB-M-Y9M (National 1937); (ERIN x EVOLUTION); not □.

- RAMEAU TB-F-B1M (Vilm.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- RAS DASCIAN TB-M-WW (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x INDIAN CHIEF).
- RAVELLO TB-M-S7M (Senni; N.); (DISTINCTIVE x LUX).
- REBELLION TB-M-R7D (Klein. 1937); Cooley 1937; slightly □.
- RED CHIEF TB-M-R7D (Horton; N.); (MORNING SPLENDOR x BRUNO); mildly □.
- RED FEATHER TB-M-W8M (Gers.; N.); (STEEPWAY x CHASSEUR); bedding iris; sweetly □.
- RED GLEAM TB-M-R6M (Lap.; N.); (BRUNO x SHERBERT) x (RED WING x KING TUT; Sass' **30-40**); mildly □.
- RED LION TB-E-R9D (Salbach; N.); not □.
- RED MONARCH TB-M-R7D (Horton; N.); (out of two seedlings); mildly □.
- RED POMP TB-M-R6D (Lap.; N.); (RUBEO x CHRISTABEL); mildly □.
- RED RASCAL TB-M-R3M (Dys. 1937); Houdy. 1937.
- RED RAY TB-M-R9M (Lap.; N.); (RED SAILS x JERRY); mildly □.
- RED REVEL TB-F-R9L (Nic.; N.); (SPOKAN x RED ROBE); grape scent.
- RED ROGUE TB-MF-R6D (Gers.; N.); (GEO. J. TRIBOLET x BRUNO).
- RED WARRIOR TB-MF-R7D (Parker-J.B.; N.); (MORNING SPLENDOR x MARESCHAL NEY); not □.
- REIMS TB-R9M rev. (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- RHAPSODY TB-F-S9D (Wmsn. 1937); Long. 1937; (**#248** x -----); **#1564**; replacing RHAPSODY (Sheets) now obsolete; slightly □.
- RIANO TB-M-Y9M (Senni; N.); (DISTINCTIVE x LUX).
- RIDING HIGH TB-M-S9L (Lap.; N.); (SPRING MAID x LYNDON); very □.
- RIMINI TB-M-S7L (Senni; N.); (DISTINCTIVE x LUX).
- RIO RITA TB-M-S7M (Richer; N.); (VESPER GOLD x PLUID'OR); replacing RIO RITA (Sheets) now obsolete; slightly □.
- RIMOUSKI Sib-E-W4 (Preston; N.); (Siberica maxima x SNOW QUEEN).
- ROBERT ROWLETT TB-M-B1D (Williams-T.A.; N.); (**#401** x BLACK WINGS); □.
- ROLLON IB-F-Y6M (Denis 1911); Vilm. 1911.
- ROSARIO TB-MF-S7L (Thole; N.); □.
- ROSITA TB-W2 (Cay.; N.); unapp. in 1931; replacing ROSETO (Gers.); now obsolete.
- ROSY EAST TB-M-S7L (Gers.; N.); (CHALCEDONY x VESPER GOLD); replacing ROSY EAST (Gers., R. 1933) now obsolete; bedding iris; slightly □.
- ROYAL BABY IB-M-R3M (Gers.; N.); (HIDEYO x BUENO); table iris; no scent.
- ROYAL BANNER TB-E-EM-B1D (Berry; N.); (DOMINION x CONQUISTADOR) x ((SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU) x (**mesopotamica** x LENT A. WILLIAMSON)); **#30-138-1**; □.
- ROYAL CANADIAN TB-F-R9D (Groff; N.).
- ROYAL POTENTATE TB-EM-B9D (Gers.; N.); (AURELLE x TENEBRAE); slightly □.
- ROYAL ROVER TB-M-R1M (Burtner; N.); sweet locust blossom scent.
- ROYAL VINTAGE TB-MF-B9D (Gers.; N.); (ARLINGTON x TENEBRAE); locust blossom scent.

RUSSET GOWN TB-M-S6D (Williams-T.A.; N.); (#306 x AZTEC); □.

SAINTFIELD TB-M-Y4L (Meyer-R.H.; 1937).

SALUTATION TB-EE-Y4L (Hall-D.; N.); (RAMESES) x (DOLLY MADISON x W. R. DYKES); slight locust blossom scent.

SAMOSET TB-EM-S4M (Berry; N.); (COLONIAL x DON QUIXOTE); pleasantly □.

SARACEN TB-F-S6D (Nes.; N.); (EL TOVAR x CORAZON); replacing SARACEN (Fos.) now obsolete; slightly □.

SAWANNIC TB-EE-S9M (Gers.; N.); (DUSK x SACHEM); slightly □; (Indian Emperor-Chief).

SCARF DANCE TB-F-W8L (Gers.; N.); (LORICE x ODAROLoc); slightly □.

SCARLETT O'HARA TB-MF-S4M (Douglas-S.; N.); (FRANCESCA) x (MARY GEDDES seedling); locust blossom scent.

SCIOA TB-M-B7D (Senni; N.); Corsaire x DRYADE).

SEA GULL TB-M-W1 (Graves; N.); (SAN FRANCISCO x GUDRUN); replacing SEAGULL (Farr) now obsolete; slightly □.

SERGEANT GERSDORFF TB-EM-R6D (Gers.; N.); (AURELLE x TENEBRAE); scent of Concord grapes.

SHENANDOAH TB-F-B1M (Wash.; N.); replacing SHENANDOAH (Sheets) now obsolete; □.

SHEBA TB-M-S9D (Kirk.; N.); (AMBASSADEUR x unnamed seedling); Flower Grower, Aug. 1937, p. 386; slightly □.

SHERABINA IB-F-Y6D rev. (Gers.; N.); (FLAMMENSCHWERT x SHEKINAH); bedding iris; sweet fragrance.

SHOSHONE TB-MF-S6D (Berry; N.); (MAUNA LOA x ROSE MADER) x (KING TUT); #29-74-27; □.

SIERRA SNOW TB-M-WW (Salbach; N.); (BRIDAL VEIL x seedling); not □. (Withdrawn.)

SILVER DUST TB-M-B7M (Clifton; N.); delicate fragrance.

SILVER MOON TB-M-W5L (Wash.; N.); (white seedling x GUDRUN); replacing SILVER MOON (Sheets) now obsolete; □.

SIR BALDWIN IB-M-S7D (Wing 1937); (CARDINAL x); □.

SIR MARK COLLET TB-R9M (Den. 1937); Cay. 1937; Yr. Bk., Iris Soc. (Eng.) 22. 1934; app. pending 1936 as *Sir Mark Collet* (Cay.); *Sir Mark Collett*.

SIR PERCEVAL IB-M-S9D (Wing 1937); (CARDINAL x); □.

SKIDDAW TB-M-W3L (Pilk.; N.); (PURISSIMA x CANTABILE); Silver Medal. The Iris Soc. (Eng.) June 8. 1937; faintly □.

SKIPPY TB-MF-R6D (Graves; N.); (MARY GEDDES x KING TUT); slightly □.

SMILING MOON TB-EM-W4 (Gers.; N.); (ALQUIPPA x COCKATOO); bedding iris; locust blossom scent.

SMILING WELCOME TB-M-R7M (Gers.; N.); (DISTINCTIVE) x (WILD ROSE x); bedding iris; orange blossom fragrance.

SNOW BELLE TB-M-WW (McKee; N.); (LOS ANGELES x white seedling); slightly □.

SNOW CAP TB-M-WW (Kirk.; N.); (origin unknown); □.

SNOWCLAD Jap-Dbl-1WW (Burtner; N.).

SOLITUDE TB-EM-R1D (Klein. 1937); Cooley 1937; (PIONEER x DAUNTLESS); slightly □.

- SOMERSET TB-M-B1D (Gers.-Watkins; N.); (GEO. J. TRIBOLET x BRUNO); sweet scent.
- SONG OF GOLD TB-EM-Y4M (Essig 1937); Salbach 1937; (((NEW ALBION) x (MISS WILLMOTT x SHERBERT)) x ((**870A**: AMBASSADEUR x ESPLENDIDO) x (CARDINAL))) x (ALCAZAR x SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU); very ☐.
- SOUDANAIS TB-B1D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- SOU FENG IB-M-Y9L (Gers.; N.); (CAROLINE E. STRINGER x CH'ENYAUN); table iris; lemon scented.
- SOUTHERN GLOW TB-M-S4M (Wash.; N.); replacing SOUTHERN GLOW (Sheets) now obsolete; sweet fragrance.
- SPADASSIN TB-R3D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- SPRING FANCY TB-M-Y9L (Berry; N.); (PRIMROSE x APHRODITE) x (TAFFY); **#29-117-1**; ☐.
- SPRING IDYL TB-M-W7 (Lap.; N.); (ELOISE LAPHAM x MARIAN LAPHAM) x (COOK'S **P-231**; WILD ROSE x pinkish Williamson's seedling **#876** which contained some (DOMINION)); mildly ☐.
- SPRING PROM TB-M-Y4L (Hall-D.; N.); (RAMESES x DOLLY MADISON) x (W. R. DYKES); slight locust blossom scent.
- STAR CLUSTER TB-EM-W1 (Gers.; N.); (GOLDEN HEART x seedling); bedding iris; slightly ☐.
- STATE BLUE Hex-B1D (Fanick; N.); (**foliosa** x -----).
- ST. CATHERINE TB-M-B1L (Pesel; N.); (ANNE-MARIE CAYEUX x seedling); app. pending 1936; slightly ☐.
- ST. CRISPIN TB-M-Y4D (Meyer-R.H. 1937).
- STINGAREE TB-M-S7D (Covert; N.); (SASS seedling) x (APHRODITE x CARDINAL); ☐.
- ST. MARY TB-M-B1L (Meyer-R.H. 1937); H. C., The Iris Soc. (Eng.) 1937.
- ST. MARY KALENDAR TB-M-S9M (Pesel; N.); (PEACEMAKER x KING MIDAS); app. pending 1936; faintly ☐.
- ST. OSYTH IB-M-B1L (Meyer-R.H. 1936).
- ST. PATRICK TB-F-B7D (Meyer-R.H. 1937).
- STRATFORD TB-M-WW (Williams-T.A.; N.); (**#406** x MICHELINE CHARRAIRE); ☐.
- ST. SWITHUN TB-M-B3M (Pesel; N.); (ALINE x EVOLUTION); app. pending 1936 as *St. Swithin*; faintly ☐.
- SUNBRIGHT TB-MF-Y4L (Gers.; N.); (RAMONA x GOLDEN HEART); bedding iris; slightly ☐.
- SUNBURST TB-M-Y4D (Mit. 1937); Salbach 1937; (ALTA CALIFORNIA) x ((SHEKINAH x ARGENTINA) x (ALCAZAR x ESPLENDIDO)); replacing SUNBURST (Sheets) now obsolete; moderately ☐.
- SUNCLAD TB-F-Y4L (Kirk.; N.); (CORONATION x W. R. DYKES); replacing SUNCLAD (Sheets) now obsolete; ☐.
- SUNDOWN TB-MF-S7M (Nes.; N.); (RAMESES x TUSCANY GOLD); replacing SUNDOWN (Sheets) now obsolete; ☐.
- SUN LASSIE TB-FF-Y9M (Gers.; N.); (FLAMMENSCHWERT x SHEKINAH); bedding iris; linden blossom scent.
- SUNNY LASS TB-F-Y5M rev. (Gers.; N.); (RAMONA x SHEKINAH); table iris; slightly ☐.
- SUNNYMEADE TB-EM-Y4L (Williams-T.A.; N.); (CHINOOK x BARBAROSSA); ☐.

- SUNNY MORN TB-MF-S7L (Gers.; N.); (EUPHONY x IMPERATOR); by adoption; bedding iris; locust blossom scent.
- SUNNY SOUTH TB-F-Y4D (Wash.; N.); replacing SUNNY SOUTH (Sheets) now obsolete; □.
- SUNSET LIGHTS TB-M-S9L (Gers.; N.); (MARGERY x MME. CHERI); locust blossom scent.
- SUREFIRE IB-E-FF-Y4M (Nic.; N.); (YELLOW BIRD x AUTUMN KING); slightly □
- SWEET LEILANI TB-E-S7M (Gers.; N.); (MARGERY x MME. CHERI); spicy fragrance.
- SWORD OF STATE TB-M-Y9D (Burt. 1937); (a red seedling x MENETRIER); selected for trial at Wisley, May 1937; not □.
- SYDONIE TB-Y9M (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 27, 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937; replacing SIDONIE (Cap.) now obsolete; this must be different from the variety unapproved in 1935, which at that time also received an award of C. M.
- SYMPHONIE TB-S3D (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- SYMPHONY IN BLUE TB-F-B1M (Groff; N.).
- TAGADA TB-S9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- TANG WANG IB-MF-S7L (Gers.; N.); (CORONATION x EUPHONY); by adoption; bedding iris; (name of a Chinese Prince); slightly □.
- TELEVISION BLUE TB-M-B1L (Shuber 1937); Pat. 1937.
- TEMPTRESS Jap-Dbl-3R7L (Burtner; N.).
- TENAX MARION Cal-W8 (Per.; N.); correction of registration of 1936; *tenax* var. *Marian*; *Tenax Marian*.
- TERMINILLO TB-M-W4 (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD).
- TESSIE TB-M-R3D (Vilm. 1930).
- THEMIS TB-F-W8L (Gers.; N.); (TRUE CHARM x MOURNING DOVE); bedding iris; sweet pea scent.
- THESPIS TB-F-S9M (Gers.; N.); (OCHRACEA x CHASSEUR); bedding iris; honey-dew melon scent.
- TIMOTHÉE IB-F-R3D (Vilm. 1922); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1932; Bull. S. N. H. F., 5th Ser. **5**: 262. June 1932; Rev. Hort. **104**: 163. 16 July 1932.
- TOPEKA Jap-Dbl-5RM (Burtner; N.).
- TRADER HORN TB-M-R3D (Groff; N.).
- TRAUMEREI TB-M-B1L (Williams-T.A.; N.); (#**305** x VIOLET CROWN); #**210-A**; □.
- TREASURE ISLAND TB-MF-Y4D (Klein. 1937); Cooley 1937; cream seedling x JEAN CAYEUX); slightly □.
- TREASURE TROVE IB-F-Y4D (Sturt.; N.); (out of two seedlings); table iris; □.
- TRIMARDEAU TB-M-B9M (Williams-T.A.; N.); (#**29-1** x IRIS CITY); □.
- TRINGLOT IB-EM-B3M (Vilm. 1915); Mottet 1920a; *Trianglot*; app. 1929.
- TRIOMPHANT TB-B3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- TROPHÉE TB-R3M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1932.
- TWINKLE Jap-Dbl-4RD (Burtner; N.).
- UARIEU TB-M-R7D (Senni; N.); (SHASTA x GERICAULT).
- URSULA Jap-Sgl-4BL (Pudor 1937); #**270**; replacing URSULA (Hort) now obsolete.

- VALDINA IB-F-Y9L (Gers.; N.); (SHEKINAH x FRITJOF); table iris; slightly ☐.
- VALIANT TB-M-S1M (Sturt. 1937); Nes. 1937; Salbach 1937; (white standard plicata x COMSTOCK) x (Fortuna (Mohr-Mit.) x SHERBERT); very faintly ☐.
- VEDETTE TB-Y6M (Cay. 1936); app. 1936; C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. 14: 173-174. May 1937.
- VELOURS TB-EM-B3M (Vilm. 1934); C. M., S. N. H. F., 1934.
- VENITIENNE TB-B7L (Cay. 1937).
- VESTAL VELVET TB-M-B3D (Williams-T.A.; N.); (BLUE VELVET x #401); ☐.
- VIA APPIA ANTICA TB-M-Y4L (Senni; N.); (PURISSIMA x SIKH); app. pending 1934 as *Appia*.
- VIA LAURENTINA TB-M-B1M (Senni; N.); (SANTA BARBARA x SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU); app. pending 1934.
- VIA PRAENESTINA TB-E-B1L (Senni; N.); (SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU x -----); app. pending as *Prenestina* in 1934.
- VICTORY TB-M-B7M (Hall-D.; N.); (ELIZABETH EGELBERG x DAUNTLESS); replacing VICTORY (1859) now obsolete; slight locust blossom scent.
- VIENNA TB-M-S7L (Salbach; N.); not ☐.
- VIOLA PUDOR Jap-Sgl-4RM (Pudor 1937); #180.
- VIRGIN TB-MF-Y5L (Wash.; N.); (WILL o' THE WISP x white seedling); ☐.
- VIVANDIERE TB-S9M (Cay.; N.); app. pending 1933.
- VIVIANE TB-S9D (Cay. 1937); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. 14: 173-174. May 1937; replacing VIVIAN (Cap.) and Vivian II (Cap.) both now obsolete.
- VOLTURNO TB-M-B1M (Senni; N.); (SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU x -----).
- WARRIOR QUEEN TB-MF-R9D (Gers.; N.); (DUSK x MRS. VALERIE WEST); fragrance of a mixture of wintergreen and mint.
- WATERMEADS TB-M-W3L (Pesel; N.); (PEACEMAKER x KING MIDAS); Bronze Medal, The Iris Soc. (Eng.) June 4, 1936; selected for trial at Wisley, 1936; app. pending 1936; faintly ☐.
- WAYONA TB-E-S9D (Gers.; N.); (DUSK x SACHEM); (an Indian Princess); no scent.
- WEE Jap-Sgl-3R7L (Gers.-W.; N.).
- WEE PRINCESS IB-M-B9M (Gers.; N.); (HIDEYO x BUENO); table iris; no scent.
- WHITE ALONE TB-M-WW (Horton; N.); (PURISSIMA x MIDGARD seedling #432); slight pleasing fragrance.
- WHITE BUTTERFLY TB-M-WW (Wash.; N.); (GUDRUN x white seedling); ☐.
- WHITE CITY TB-M-WW (Mur.; N.); (PAGEANT x PERVANEH); Silver Medal, The Iris Soc. (Eng.) June 8, 1937; no fragrance.
- WHITE CLOUD TB-E-W4L (Kirk.; N.); (origin unknown); replacing WHITE CLOUD (Mag.) now obsolete; ☐.
- WHITE GLORY TB-M-W1 (Smith-K.; N.); very ☐.
- WHITE GOLD TB-MF-WW (Clifton; N.); slightly ☐.
- WHITE MOTH TB-M-WW (Pesel; N.); (ANNE-MARIE CAYEUX x white seedling); no scent.
- WHITE PEAK Sib-WW (Horton; N.).
- WHITE SURPRISE TB-M-W2 (Pesel; N.); (TALISMAN x CON-

STANCE MEYER) x (-----); faintly <input type="checkbox"/> .	WITCHING HOUR TB-F-S4M (Wash.; N.); <input type="checkbox"/> .
WIDOR TB-E-S9D (Vilm.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. 14 : 173-174. May 1937.	YALE TB-M-B1M (Salbach; N.); (SIERRA BLUE x ELEANOR BLUE); not <input type="checkbox"/> .
WILDFIRE TB-M-R7D (Nic.; N.); (DAUNTLESS x J. SASS' #30-40); grape fragrance.	YELLOW EMPEROR TB-F-Y4D (Wash.; N.); <input type="checkbox"/> .
WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM TB-M-B7D (Pesel; N.); (blue seedling of W. R. DYKES x SIRIUS (Bun.) x (BRAHMIN); app. pending 1936; faintly <input type="checkbox"/> .	YELLOW GLORY TB-M-Y4D (Smith-K.; N.); <input type="checkbox"/> .
WINTON PURPLE TB-M-B7D (Pesel; N.); (dark blue seedling of W. R. DYKES x SIRIUS (Bun.) x (BRAHMIN); app. pending 1935; faintly <input type="checkbox"/> .	YELLOW WONDER TB-M-Y4D (Kirk.; N.); (AZTEC x MIDAS) x (seedling of blended yellow tones); slightly <input type="checkbox"/> .
	ZELIA DB-F-S9M (Gers.; N.); (ELINOR x PFAUENFEDER); no scent.

VARIETIES APPROVED IN 1937, BUT NOT REGISTERED
CURLY TOP IB-M-R7M (Callis 1935).

EUGENE FIELD TB-MF-R9M rev. (Callis 1935); very ☐.

JEAN AICARD TB-EM-R9L (Denis abt. 1931); Salbach 1937.

MARY JANE SISNEY TB-F-R9D (Callis 1935); very ☐.

RED KNIGHT TB-FF-R7D (Neel 1933); Eagle Heights 1933.

APPROVALS PENDING

This service is available to breeders only who reside outside North America—see Bull. **63**: 96. Oct. 1936 for conditions.

ANTIGUA (Pilk.)	FROSTY SKY (Pesel)
BAHAMAS (Pilk.)	GAMBIA (Pilk.)
BARBADOES (Pilk.)	GOLDEN CHALICE (Tomalin)
BARLETTA (Senni)	GOLDEN CROSS (Tomalin)
BARN OWL (Tomalin)	GOLDEN GOBLET (Tomalin)
BAVENO (Senni)	GOLDEN MILLER (Tomalin)
BEACON FLAME (Pesel)	GOLDSAND (Tomalin)
BERMUDA (Pilk.)	GRENADA (Pilk.)
BLACK BESS (Tomalin)	HELEN (Stern)
BLUE DAY (Pesel)	HONEYCOMB (Tomalin)
BLUE STOCKING (Pesel)	HONEYDEW (Tomalin)
BORROWED GOLD (Pesel)	IN BRIDAL ATTIRE (Pesel)
CHERRY RIPE (Tomalin)	ISOLA BELLA (Senni)
CYPRUS (Pilk.)	KHOOSROO (Baker-G.P.)
DEWY MORN (Pesel)	KISMET (Baker-G.P.)
DISTANT GLORY (Pesel)	KORNEFORAS (Bun.)
DOMINICA (Pilk.)	LEMON GIANT (Tomalin)
	LEPTIS MAGNA (Senni)

MAURITIUS (Pilk.)	SIRMIONE (Senni)
NASTIA (Stern)	SLEEPING BEAUTY (Pesel)
NAURU (Pilk.)	SNOW BUNTING (Wal.)
NEVIS (Pilk.)	ST. AETHELWOLD (Pesel)
NOBLE KING (Tomalin)	ST. BRIGIT (Pesel)
NOCERA (Senni)	SULMONA (Senni)
OLEVANO (Senni)	TANGANYIKA (Pilk.)
ORCHID PINK (Pesel)	THORPE AQUAMARINE (Byng)
ORTISEI (Senni)	THORPE AZURE (Byng)
OVINDOLI (Senni)	THORPE GLORY (Byng)
PAPUA (Pilk.)	THORPE SAPPHIRE (Byng)
PASOLINO PASOLINI (Senni)	THORPE TURQUOISE (Byng)
PENRHYN (Pilk.)	TIGRAI (Senni)
PERSIAN GARDEN (Rowan)	TRANSJORDANIA (Pilk.)
PINK DELIGHT (Tomalin)	UGANDA (Pilk.)
PINK MAMMOTH (Tomalin)	VANCOUVER (Pilk.)
PLUIE DE FEU (Pesel)	VESPER MOON (Pesel)
QUEEN MAB (Pesel)	VESTAL VIRGIN (Tomalin)
QUEEN OF HEARTS (Pesel)	WEDDING BELLS (Tomalin)
RED GAUNTLET (Tomalin)	WHITE EMPEROR (Tomalin)
RED GUARD (Tomalin)	WHITE HORSE (Tomalin)
RED SEA (Tomalin)	WHITE HOUSE (Pesel)
SACRED FLAME (Pesel)	WHITE MAIDEN (Tomalin)
SARAH (Stern)	WHITE SENTINEL (Tomalin)
SICILIA (Senni)	WINCHESTER PURPLE (Pesel)
	YELLOW BEAUTY (Tomalin)

VARITIES UNDER INVESTIGATION IN 1937

Aurelia	-S9. A. I. S. Bull. 60 : 36. Feb. 1936.
Bakeri	-B1L. Gard. Ill. 59 : 369. June 19, 1937.
Barbara TB-	(Kirk.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 32. Sept. 1937.
Boscambo TB-R	(Cay.); A. I. S. Bull. 63 : 67. Oct. 1936.
Cranagh (Waller).	A. I. S. Bull. 63 : 107. Oct. 1936.
Deep South TB-	(Graham-S.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 30. Sept. 1937.
Ellen Nessel TB-	(Brehm; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 59. Sept. 1937.
Ethel Mitchel TB-	(Graham-S.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 30. Sept. 1937.
Far North TB-	(Graham-S.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 30. Sept. 1937.
Helen's Sister TB-	(Kirk.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 63. Sept. 1937.
Princess Pat TB-	(Kirk.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 63. Sept. 1937.
Red Bonsor TB-	(Con.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 65. Sept. 1937.
Ruddy Red TB-	(Kirk.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 32. Sept. 1937.
Sir Mike TB-	(Collier-Mr.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 58. Sept. 1937.
The Baron TB-	(Collier-Mr.; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 66 : 58. Sept. 1937.
Yellow O TB-	(Loomis; N.); A. I. S. Bull. 63 : 31. Oct. 1936.

VARIETIES UNAPPROVED IN 1937.

- Blue Beard IB-E-FF-R1D (Met.-Dys. 1937); Houdy. 1937; (CRIMSON KING x -----).
- Florentine TB-W8M (Cay.; N.); C. M., and Special Prize Three Best Iris, S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- Harmonie TB-Y3L (Cay.; N.); C. M., and Special Prize Three Best Iris, S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- Heavenly Blue (Tomalin; N.); Gard. Ill. **59**: 368. June 19, 1937.
- Ku-z-e (Lap.); A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 12. Feb. 1937; Mr. Lapham advises this is a seedling number and should have been written Ku-2.
- Mata Hari Jap-Sgl-2RL (Pudor 1934); named 1936.
- Proconsul TB-Y4D (Cay.; N.); C. M., S. N. H. F., May 1937; Bull. S. N. H. F., 6th Ser. **14**: 173-174. May 1937.
- Rapier TB-S9D (Cay. 1937).
- Reflections TB-R7L (Burt.; N.); Gard. Chron. **101**: 414. June 22, 1937.
- Rosannah TB-M-S7M (Mur. 1937); Orp. 1937; (DOGROSE x TALISMAN): deliciously \square .
- Sorrente TB-Y9M (Cay.; 1937).
- Tom's Yellow TB-Y (Houdy. 1936).

SYNONYMOUS NAMES, 1937

- Amancer*—AMANECER. Iris City 1937.
- Ami Loury*—AMI LAURG. Vilm. 1936.
- Anakakim*—ANAKIM. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 11. Feb. 1937.
- Anne-Marie Cayeuse*—ANNE-MARIE CAYEUX. Tip Top 1937.
- antilibonatica*—**antilibanotica**. A. I. S. Bull. **66**: 56. Sept. 1937.
- Belphagor*—BELPHEGOR. Mitsch-G.E. 1937.
- Beuchly's Giant*—BUECHLEY GIANT. Callis 1937.
- Black Douglas*—THE BLACK DOUGLAS. Long-J.D. in Gardens & Flowers, July 1937, 232.
- Blagkamore*—BLACKAMoor. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 96. Feb. 1937.
- Bluette*—BLUET. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 30. Feb. 1937.
- Bootie*—BEOTIE. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 112. Oct. 1936.
- Bronzen Stoffels*—BRONZE STOFFELS. Vilm. Dec. 29, 1936.
- Carmelian*—CARNELIAN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 70. Oct. 1936.
- Castallian*—CASTILIAN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 28. Oct. 1936.
- Castillian*—CASTILIAN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 106. Oct. 1936; **64**: 16. Feb. 1937.
- Chinarose*—CHINA ROSE. Fillmore 1937.
- C. H. Star*—CASTOR. Tomalin, app. pending 1935 as *C. H. Starr*.
- chrysowegi*—CHRYSOWEGII. Gard. Chron. **101**: 414. June 12, 1937.
- Clarabel*—CLARIBEL. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 63. Oct. 1936.
- Claud Aureau*—CLAUDE AUREAU. A. I. S. Bull. **65**: 49, 51. May 1937.
- Claude Aurant*—CLAUDE AUREAU. Gard. Chron. **101**: 432. June 12, 1937.
- Colonel Bramble*—COL. BRAMBLE. Vilm. Dec. 29, 1936.

Cromylla—CHROMYLLA. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 96. Feb. 1937.
Crown Jewell—CROWN JEWEL. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 96. Feb. 1937.
Cuparo—CUPAVO. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 30. Feb. 1937.
Cyndus—CYDNUS. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 84. Feb. 1937.
Dark Night—DARK KNIGHT. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 107. Oct. 1936.
Directeur Pilcle—DIRECTEUR PINELLE. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 96. Feb. 1937.
Docteur Blesse—DR. BLESS. Vilm. Dec. 29, 1936.
Dorcas Hutchinson—DORCAS HUTCHESON. Mitsch-G.E. 1937.
Dr. Charles Mayo; Dr. Chas. Mayo—DR. CHAS. H. MAYO. Long-J.D. in Gardens & Flowers, July, 1937. 232.
Eckesack—ECKESACHS. Vilm. Dec. 29, 1936.
Ed. Mitchell—EDOUARD MICHEL. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 31. Feb. 1937.
Ethelwynn DuBar—ETHELWYN DUBUAR. Long-J.D. in Gardens & Flowers, July, 1937. 232.
Fortunion—Fortunio (Cay.). A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 71. Oct. 1936.
Franceska—FRANCESCA. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 16. Feb. 1937.
Franchville—FRANCHEVILLE. Houdy. 1936.
Fromentino—FROMENTIN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 71. Oct. 1936.
Gancho—GAUCHO. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 71. Oct. 1936.
Germaine Pertuis—GERMAINE PERTHUIS. A. I. S. Check List 1929, 116.
Gold Bow—GOLDEN BOW. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 72. Oct. 1936.
Grueze—GREUZE. Hahn 1937.
Guddun—GUDRUN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 48. Oct. 1936.
Gypsy Gold—GIPSY GOLD. A. I. S. Bull. **66**: 32. Sept. 1937.
Hassam—HASSAN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 53. Oct. 1936; **64**: 97. Feb. 1937.
Hasse O'Obea—HASSE OOBEOA. Iris City 1937.
Helmet—GOLDEN HELMET. A. I. S. Bull. **66**: 49. Sept. 1937.
Heremene—HERMENE. Hahn 1937.
Hurly—HURLEY. Gard. Ill. **59**: 368. June 19, 1937.
Hyperian—HYPERION. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 29. Feb. 1937.
Ivan—IRAN. Gard. Chron. **101**: 432. June 12, 1937.
Izillian Meyer—JILLIAN MEYER. Gard. Chron. **101**: 414. June 12, 1937.
Jacquisiana—JACQUESIANA. Houdy. 1936.
James Butler—JANET BUTLER. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 14. Feb. 1937.
Jean Baptiste Yvon—JEAN BAPTISTE YCON. Vilm. 1936.
Jean Cayeaux—JEAN CAYEUX. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 13. Oct. 1936.
Jean La Fitte—JEAN LAFITTE. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 63. Oct. 1936.
J. E. B. Stuart—JEB STUART. Iris City 1937.
Joana—JOANNA. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 112. Oct. 1936.
Jubilestra—JUBILESTA. Pat. 1937.
Karsaviana—KARSAVINA. Tobie 1937.
Kestral—KESTREL. Hahn 1937.
Kubla Kahn—KUBLAI KHAN. Callis 1937.
Lady Morveth—LADY MORVYTH. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 13. Oct. 1936.
La Ferra—LA FERIA. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 112. Oct. 1936.
La Merika—LA MIERKA. Hahn 1937.
La Naravarriase—LA NAVARRAISE. Hahn 1937.
Laneige—LA NEIGE. Fillmore 1937.
La Vardar—LE VARDAR. Hahn 1937.

Lent. Williamson; *Lent. A. Williamson*—LENT A. WILLIAMSON. Fillmore 1937.

Louis Belle—LOUIS BEL. Vilm. 1936.

Madame Boulet—MME. BOULLET. Vilm. 1936.

Maid of Astalot—MAID OF ASTOLAT. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 97. Feb. 1937.

Maid of Astalow—MAID OF ASTOLAT. Callis 1937.

Marechal Ney—MARESCHAL NEY. Gard. Chron. **101**: 432. June 12, 1937.

Marjory—MARJORIE. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 73. Oct. 1936.

Marquitta—MARQUITA. A. I. S. Bull. **38**: 64. Jan. 1931.

Mati Hari—MATA HARI (Nic.). A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 73. Oct. 1936.

Megi—MAGI. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 13. Oct. 1936; **64**: 97. Feb. 1937.

Mello Moon—MELLOW MOON. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 109. Oct. 1936.

Mlle. Swartz—MLLE. SCHWARTZ. Fillmore 1937.

M. M. Cheri—MME. CHERI. Fillmore 1937.

Mme. Recamia—MME. RECAMIER. Tobie 1937.

Monomy—MONOMOY. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 14. Feb. 1937.

Mrs. Allen Grey—MRS. ALAN GRAY. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 30. Feb. 1937.

Mrs. Marion Cram—MRS. MARION CRAN. Tobie 1937.

Mrs. Tinlet—MRS. TINLEY. Vilm. 1936.

Mrs. Valeria West—MRS. VALERIE WEST. Tobie 1937.

Noranda—NARONDA. A. I. S. Bull. **65**: 5. May 1937.

Numa Rumestan—NUMA ROUMESTAN. Iris City 1937.

Numgal—NINGAL. Gard. Chron. **101**: 432. June 12, 1937.

Ochaurea—OCHRAUREA. Vilm. 1936.

ochra-eaerulea—OCHRACEA. Gard. Chron. **101**: 412. June 12, 1937.

Orillia—ORILIA. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 74. Oct. 1936.

Padisha—PADISHAH. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 74. Oct. 1936.

Paranja—NARANJA. A. I. S. Bull. **66**: 49. Sept. 1937.

Pare de Neuilly—PARC DE NEUILLY. Fillmore 1937.

Phyrne—PHRYNE. Hahn 1937.

Plui d'Or—PLUIE D'OR. Tip Top 1937.

Pluracelle—PLURABELLE. A. I. S. Bull. **65**: 5. May 1937.

Porsena—PORSENNA. Vilm. 1936.

Ramesis—RAMESES. Gard. Chron. **101**: 432. June 12, 1937; Tip Top 1937.

Red Douglas—THE RED DOUGLAS. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 30. Oct. 1936.

Reibold—BLUE DUSK. A. I. S. Bull. **60**: 80. Feb. 1936.

Rhyn Nixe—RHEIN NIXE. Fillmore 1937.

Rieardi Leverrier—LEVERRIER. Vilm. 1936.

Rosedo—ROSADO. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 75. Oct. 1936.

Rosiland—ROSALIND. Fillmore 1937.

Sandrakan—SANDAKAN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 76. Oct. 1936.

Sequoia—SEQUOIAH. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 67. Feb. 1937.

Shah Jehar—SHAH JEHAN. Gard. Chron. **101**: 432. June 12, 1937.

Sha Jehan—SHAH JEHAN. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 76. Oct. 1936.

Shining Watres—SHINING WATERS. A. I. S. Bull. **61**: 34. Mar. 1936.

Siliva Lent—SYLVIA LENT. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 76. Oct. 1936.

Sir Lancelot—SIR LAUNCELOT. Long-J.D. in Gardens & Flowers, July 1937, 232.

Soisson d'Or—*Toison d'Or* (Cay.). A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 31. Feb. 1937.
Solerno—SELERNO. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 112. Oct. 1936.
Sousa—SUSA. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 76. Oct. 1936.
Souv. de Mme. Gudichau—SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU. Long-J.D. 1937.
Souvenir de Loette Michaud—SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 30. Feb. 1937.
Souv. de Lotitia Michaud—SOUV. DE LOETITIA MICHAUD. Hahn 1937.
Talladego—TALLADEGA. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 76. Oct. 1936.
Teneya—TENAYA. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 76. Oct. 1936.
Thauratus—THURATUS. Long-J.D. in Gardens & Flowers, July 1937, 232.
Theolinda—THEODOLINDA. Iris City 1937.
Tristam—TRISTRAM. Houdy. 1936.
Trivolite—FRIVOLITE. A. I. S. Bull. **63**: 67. Oct. 1936.
Troostinger—TROSTRINGER. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 31. Feb. 1937.
Van Geert—VAN GEERTI. Vilm. 1936.
Vasese—VARESE. A. I. S. Bull. **64**: 98. Feb. 1937.
Wambiliska—WAMBLISKA. Fillmore 1937.
Wasacht—WASATCH. A. I. S. Bull. **65**: 6. May 1937.
Zwannenbergr—ZWANENBURG. Fillmore 1937.

ERRATA

Aloska, Bull. **63**: 81. Oct. 1936, should read ALOSAKA with *Aloska* as its synonym.
ASCOT, Bull. **63**: 81. Oct. 1936, change novelty to intro. in 1933.
atropurpurea eggeri, Bull. **63**: 82. Oct. 1936; Eggert's I. should read EGGER'S I.
BALI, Bull. **63**: 82. Oct. 1936; change type to TB-F-R9D, add (BRUNO x MOONLIGHT); somewhat scented.
Blood Royal, Bull. **63**: 102. Oct. 1936 should not have been listed.
BOUNTEOUS, Bull. **56**: 36. Mar. 1935; its parentage should read ((-----; Mohr) x (SHEKINAH x JUBILEE)) x (SITKA)).
Cebalari, Check List 1929, 74, & Bull. **63**: 98. Oct. 1936 should be credited as the synonym of CEBALIERI which is now accepted as the correct spelling.
Choshab, Check List 1929. 79, and Bull. **63**: 98. Oct. 1936 should be credited as the synonym of CHOSCHAB.
CLINTON BAKER, Bull. **63**: 84. Oct. 1936 was introduced in 1933.
CRYNA, entered in lower case in Bull. **42**: 36. Jan. 1932 & Bull. **63**: 98. Oct. 1936 is the correct spelling with *Cyrna* as the synonym.
DAIRYMAID, Check List 1929, 88, & Bull. **46**: 47. Jan. 1933; change data to read Laev-Vers-W4 (Anders. 1929); Anders.-A.C. 1929; Kellogg 1932; R. 1929.
DRESDEN CHINA, Bull. **63**: 84-85. Oct. 1936; change source of award from R. H. S. to The Iris Soc. (Eng.).

EPI D'OR, Bull. **63**: 85. Oct. 1936; change color type to Y6M rev.
 GARTER KING, Bull. **63**: 86. Oct. 1936; delete all reference to awards.
Genvieve Serouge, Bull. **46**: 49. Jan. 1933 is a synonym of GENEVIEVE SEROUGE.
Kubla Khan, Bull. **63**: 98. Oct. 1936 twice given as correct name of synonyms, typographical errors, should read KUBLAI KHAN.
 LAWERS, Bull. **63**: 88. Oct. 1936, was not introduced in 1936 and is still a novelty.
Magaret Calnan, Bull. **63**: 89. Oct. 1936, a typographical error, becomes a synonym of MARGARET CALNAN.
 Minnie Ford, Bull. **54**: 46. 1933 should read MINNIEFORD with other as the synonym.
 OCHRAUREA, Check List 1929, 196, data should read Spur-Y4L (Foster); Macoun; Mont. 1927; Smith; (SPURIA AUREA x **ochroleuca**).
Praesepea, Bull. **63**: 96. Oct. 1936, should read PRASEPAE.
 TUSSOR, Bull. **60**: 93. Feb. 1936; change type to TB-FF-Y9M and add introduced 1924; C. M., S. N. H. F., 1934.
 T. W. THORNTON, Bull. **63**: 94. Oct. 1936; change (Thorn.-Bostwick) to (Thorn.-Bostock).
Zeno, Bull. **63**: 95. Oct. 1936 becomes synonym of XEON.

RELEASES

OBSOLETE OR DISCARDED VARIETIES

The following names of obsolete or discarded varieties which appeared in the list in Bull. **63**: 100-102. Oct. 1936 have been applied to new varieties and registered or approved pending and are no longer available. There are many acceptable names remaining in the list referred to.

Animation	Inspiration	Silver Moon
Aglow	Matuli	Southern Glow
Blue Isle	May Day	Spring Glory
Blue Ridge	Mount Vernon	Sunburst
Champagne	Muriel	Sunclad
Charm	Old Tapestry	Sundown
Fidelity	Rhapsody	Sunny South
Fluffy Ruffles	Rio Rita	Sweetbrier
Gay Dawn	Rising Sun	Vesper Moon
Golden Chimes	Roseto	White House
Golden Joy	San Toy	Yellow Wonder
Indian Prince	Shenandoah	

ADDITIONAL OBSOLETE & DISCARDED VARIETIES

Abana (Mag.).	Lapis (Wrhm.).
Aletha (Farr).	Louis XIV (Mag.).
Alicia (Mag.).	Lucumo (Yeld).
Al-Raschid (Mag.).	Manrico (Mag.).
Arjemand (Moffitt).	Maria (Hort).
Azora (Wrhm.).	Meadow Sweet (McK.).
Bassanio (Hort.).	Minaret (Wrhm.).
Bayard (Mag.).	Minta (Mag.).
Benediction (Rose.)	Mohawk (Farr).
Bercage (Alex.).	Netsuke (McK.).
Bevis (Dykes-K.).	Niphetos (Cap.).
Blessed Damsel (Wrhm.).	Nowana (McK.).
Blue Lightning (Wrhm.).	Olivia (Hort).
Calidore (Yeld).	Oliver (Hort).
Camma (Yeld).	Ombrozzo (Wrhm.).
Casman (Mag.).	Oracleo (Wrhm.).
Catalosa (Farr).	Paisley (Burton).
Charlotte Russe (Mag.).	Papilio (Mag.).
Cinric (Yeld).	Patience (Foster).
Comanche (Farr).	Pedro (Dykes).
Cour de Lion (Mag.)	Pellenore (Yeld).
Creole (Mag.)	Piquante (McK.).
Cymbeline (Dykes).	Pompey (Hort).
Darkness (Mag.).	Pontos (Yeld).
Dejane (Mag.).	Pura (Mag.).
Derrick (Mag.).	Purity of Lowell (Rounds).
Domremi (Wrhm.).	Quest (Anders.).
Dusky Prince (Farr).	Rama (Mag.).
Elf Queen (McK.).	Raven (Farr).
Ellen (Mag.), (Hend.).	Regale (McK.).
Esperance (Farq.).	Rose Maiden (Mag.).
Ezra (Bun.).	Sachet (Wrhm.).
Flor Bonito (Mag.).	Selma (Yeld).
Fritzie (Mag.).	Silvius (Hort).
Gold Dust (Sass-H.P.).	Snow Drop (Mag.).
Golden Maize (San.).	Soubrette (Clev.).
Gratia (Mag.).	Susquehanna (Farr).
Hameda (Mag.).	Tamerset (Mag.).
Heliotrope (Yeld).	Tangerine (Per.).
Hoedur (Sass-H.P.).	Tecumseh (Farr).
Hymen (Yeld).	Thaliarch (Yeld).
Indomitable (Anders.).	The Admiral (Mag.).
Isabella (Yeld), (Hal.), (Gen. B.).	The Blonde (Wrhm.).
Kilmeny (Dykes-K.).	Verbena (Yeld).
Klea (Mag.).	Vesalius (Mag.).
Korus (Per.).	Vesper (Yeld).
Kukanishi (Wmsn.).	Vincent (Barr).
Kyandra (Gers.).	Wanda (Mag.).
Lady Bird (Bur.).	

NAMES AVAILABLE FOR NEW IRIS AT TIME OF MAKE-UP OF
THIS LIST

GIFTS FROM YOUR REGISTRAR

Referring to Bull. **63**: 102-105. Oct. 1936, the following names have been claimed by breeders.

All Aglow.	Mokena.
Beaconflame.	Mt. Washington.
Black Plume.	Narese.
Blood Royal.	Pluie de Feu.
Blue Day.	Quedo.
Blue Diamond.	Royal Rover.
Blue Grotto.	Sacred Flame.
Blue Royal.	Sir Baldwin.
Borrowed Gold.	Snowlad.
Fancy.	Temptress.
Fire Star.	Topeka.
Gay Bird.	Treasure Island.
Gold Marvel.	Twinkle.
Hawaii.	Wee Princess.
Kachina.	Wildfire.
Latona.	Witching Hour.

All others in that list are at this time available.

The following lists of names available were gleaned from articles by different authors in the publications indicated. Availability not guaranteed as claims may be received before the lists are printed.

NAMES GLEANED FROM BULL. **63**: 1-17. Oct. 1936; Eleanor Jones.

Attractive.	Iristhorpe.
Bill McKee.	L. Merton Gage.
Brilliancy.	Miss Stover.
Burmese Amber.	Most Gracious.
Camaraderie.	Mrs. Herman Lewis.
Carl Salbach.	Mrs. Homer Gage.
Conspicuous.	Mrs. Walter Tobie.
Copper Tone.	Neighborly Charm.
Eleanor Jones.	Old New England.
Epitome.	Realization.
Expectation.	Refreshment.
Fortunatus.	Robert Sturtevant.
Frosty Sheen.	Spring Shower.
Glistening Gold.	Stately.
Gold Bronze.	Striking.
Happy Felicity.	Toastmaster.
Harmonizer.	Top Notcher.
Heavy Frosting.	Troubled Waters.
High Standard.	Unusual.
Hospitable.	Wachuset.

From same Bull. p. 18-28; Thura Truax Hires.

Always Charming.	Iridescent Glow.
Bewildering.	Iridescent Sparkle.
Companion.	Sparkling.
Gay Picture.	Stunning.
Glowing Luster.	Sunshine Glow.
Gracious Personality.	Thura Truax Hires.
Icy Crisp.	

From same Bull. p. 31-33; Edward Salbach; p. 33-46, Bruce C. Maples; and p. 46-55, J. Marion Shull.

Billowy Sea.	Clear Morning.
Edward Salbach.	J. Marion Shull.
Keokuk.	Pearly Gates.
Bruce Maples.	

In an article by Leonard Barron, in the Flower Grower, the following available names were gleaned:

Autumn Sunset.	Maryland Melody.
Greater Glory.	Pacific Splendor.
Leonard Barron.	

From BULL. **55**. Feb. 1935:

Blue Shimmer.	Morning Charm.
Epic.	Mrs. W. L. Karcher.
Euclid Snow.	Radiant Blue.
Glowing Beauty.	Shimmering Blue.
Hans Sass.	Solidarity.
Heirloom.	Supreme Beauty.
Jacob Sass.	

From BULL. **61**. Mar. 1936: Foreword:

At Daybreak.	J. H. Christ.
Early Morning.	Panoply.
Kathleen Marriage.	p. 15-17, Kathleen Marriage:
Precision.	Lavender Cloud.
Superlative.	Refinement.
White Samite.	p. 18-23, P. A. Loomis:
p. 2-4, H. H. Everett:	Compensation.
Blue Savannah.	Optimist
Fleecy Clouds.	P. A. Loomis.
Foaming Stream.	p. 27-37, Herman F. Thorup:
H. H. Everett.	Herman Thorup.
Noonday Sky.	Joyous Appeal.
Sapphire Lakes.	Madam Queen.
Snowy Peaks.	Sage Hen.
p. 8-10, J. H. Christ:	Silent Admiration.
Display.	

From National Horticultural Magazine. Oct. 1936:

Airy Poise.	Lake Washington.
Amaze.	Noble.
Beauty's Shrine (R. 1937).	Panacea.
Delightful.	Shub-ad (Queen of Ur).
Entrancing.	Sir Hugh Platt.
Foursquare.	(Elizabethan authority).
Garland.	Suetonius (Roman).
Glendale.	Sunny Gold.
Illuminant.	Theophrastus.
John Parkhurst.	
(English lexicographer)	

From BULL. 64. Feb. 1937:

Charming Chatelaine.	Longwood.
Cool Spring.	Royal Entertainment.
Dilwyn.	Spellbinder.
Eleutherean Mills.	Still Pond.
Elton.	Sunroom.
Guiding Star.	The Patch.
Good Stay.	Wellesleyite.
Granogue.	Winterthur.
Hillgirt.	

From BULL. 66. Sept. 1937:

Breath-Taking.	Joshua Peirce.
Crispy Sparkle.	Morning Delight.
Dainty Frock.	Muted Music.
Formal Gown.	Samuel Peirce.
Gay Spring.	Spring Dance.
Happy Surprise.	Study in Brown.
Heart Aglow.	The Graces.
Iridescent Gleam.	

FOREWORD TO MEMBERSHIP LISTS—1937

■ At the time the last list was published an attempt was made to meet the wishes of those members who wanted a geographical list. The result was protests from those persons who wanted only an alphabetical list. This year we publish the list in both forms and hope that no third party will appear.

The list is prepared as of October 1, 1937. There are already some additions that will appear later in the BULLETIN.

A word of explanation in regard to dates and symbols should be noted. C indicates a Charter Member. L indicates a Life Member. C-L indicates a Life Member from the beginning of the Society's organization. The latter data have been most difficult to verify. The date represents the beginning of continuous membership. If you were a member in 1925, dropped out and rejoined in 1933, your date stands as 1933. If membership has changed within a family, the date is that for the last name.

ALPHABETICAL LIST AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1937

- C Abrams, Mrs. E. W., Old Place, Woodbury, Conn.
 1937 Achilles, Mrs. Gertrude, Fountain Oaks, Morgan Hill, Calif.
 1937 Acree, Mrs. Charles, Alligator, Miss.
 1937 Adam, Mrs. F. O., P. O. Box 225, Hampton, Va.
 1928 Adt, Miss Ruth, Box 81, Westville Sta., New Haven, Conn.
 1937 Adirondack Gardens, The, J. H. & B. A. Walker, 14 Wells St., Johnstown, N. Y.
 1934 Aeppli, W. A., International Minorca Club, Plymouth, Ind.
 1937 Akin, Miss Anna B., Dumont, Iowa.
 1933 Alder, T. P., 96 Llewellyn Road, Montclair, N. J.
 1934 Alexander, Mrs. J. C., Jefferson, Ga.
 1931 Allen, George M., 1915 W. Magnolia Ave., San Antonio, Texas.
 1937 Allen, Mrs. Lafon, Glenview, Ky.
 1935 Allum, Miss Greta, Wheaton Garden Study Club, 408 Gary Ave., Wheaton, Ill.
 C Altamer, Mrs. Wm. H., 1511 Groesbeck Road, College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 1924 Anderson, Dr. Edgar, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri.
 1936 Apted, H. W., Yankton, S. D.
 1934 Arbuckle, Mrs. J. H., 1291 Sunbury Road, Columbus, Ohio.
 1924 Ashley, R. V., 172 Grand Boulevard, Battle Creek, Mich.
 C Atkinson, Dr. Daniel A., 132 Oakwood Ave., Westview, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 1937 Atterberry, Mrs. R. R., Wyckoff, N. J.
 1936 Auten, Charles H., 540 S. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
 1924 Auten, Edward Jr., Princeville, Ill.
 1921 Averett, Mrs. Elliott, Dixiedale Farm, Chatham, N. J.
 1923 Averett, Miss Mary Judson, Orchard Cottage, Chatham, N. J.
 L Ayres, Dr. W. McL., Box 106, R. R. 1, Wooster Pike Sta., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 1926 Bach, Mrs. Lelia M., 1111 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.
 1928 Bachman, Mrs. James R., 2646 Alston Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
 1927 Bacon, Mrs. Robert, Old Acres, Westbury, N. Y.
 1936 Baerman, Ralph, Rushford, Minn.
 L Bagg, Mrs. A. C., 72 Fairfield Ave., Mt. Holyoke, Mass.
 1921 Bailey, Dr. L. H., Ithaca, N. Y.
 1936 Bailey, Norman Sprague, 16 Neponset Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.
 1937 Bailey, Theodore M., Bailey Glidden Building, Sioux Falls, S. D.
 1934 Baird, Mrs. James, 34 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.
 1937 Baker, A. Burdette, 306 Cobb Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.
 1931 Baker, Mrs. J. M., Cedar Ledge, Berryville, Ark.
 1937 Baker (L. D.) Peony Gardens, Kendallville, Ind.
 1934 Baker, Raymond R., 173 North Avenue, Owego, N. Y.
 1928 Baker, S. Houston, 3rd, Denman Road, Cranford, N. J.

- 1931 Baker, Mrs. William F., 80 Vernon St., Norwood, Mass.
- 1929 Barbee, Mrs. H. A., Point Pleasant, W. Va.
- 1936 Barlow, Mrs. Wheeler, 300 R St., Atchinson, Kansas.
- 1927 Barnes, Mrs. James, Princeton, N. J.
- 1927 Bassett, Charles K., 278 Depew Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- 1932 Baumgart, Mr. C. H., 2002 East Jackson St., Bloomington, Ill.
- 1926 Bear, Charles U., 654 Putnam Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- 1937 Beck, Edgar S., 1105 W. Miss Ave., N. Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1937 Beckett, Miss Lola C., Route 1, Richmond, Ind.
- 1937 Belledun, Mrs. Charles Herbert, 45 West Elm St., Yarmouth, Me.
- 1930 Belsley, Ray J., 2417 Seventh Ave., Peoria, Ill.
- 1936 Bender, Mrs. A. W., 715 Washington Road, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
- 1937 Benners, Miss Helen, 1414 Huntsville Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
- 1926 Benners, Mrs. Wm. H., 336 No. Lancaster Ave., Dallas, Texas.
- 1925 Bennett, James E., 1106 Union National Bank Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio.
- L Benson, William S., 663 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.
- 1934 Berry, Dr. Stillman, 1145 W. Highland Ave., Redlands, Calif.
- 1937 Birdsall, Mrs. John M., Ward Hill, Box 16, Haverhill, Mass.
- 1936 Bishop, Frank, P. O. Box Q 1, Goleta, Santa Barbara, Calif.
- L Blake, Mrs. Anson S., Arlington Ave. & Rincon Road, Berkeley, Calif.
- 1935 Blake, Mrs. L. J., Three Oaks, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1931 Bloese, A. F., 128 Roseneath, Battle Creek, Mich.
- 1921 Bodley, Mrs. Temple, 422 W. Oak St., Louisville, Ky.
- 1921 Boehland, G. J., Coreys Bluff, Rockford, Ill.
- L Bogert, Marston T., Havemeyer Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- 1936 Bongers, J. A., 413 N. Sheridan Ave., Ottumwa, Iowa.
- 1935 Bonnell, Miss Valeria, 1616 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Nebr.
- C Bonnewitz, Lee R., 666 S. Washington St., Van Wert, Ohio.
- 1934 Boone, Mrs. Carl H., Norwood, N. C.
- 1937 Booth, Mrs. Ernsteen, Homer Road, Winona, Minn.
- 1937 Borene, R. E., St. Joseph, Mo.
- 1937 Bortner, Chas. W., R. F. D. 1, Freedland, Md.
- 1937 Bosley, Mrs. Chauncey B., Ruxton, Md.
- 1937 Bothe, Mrs. Walter E., 1309 E. Washington St., Bloomington, Ill.
- 1937 Bouslog, Dr. John S., 6210 East 17th Ave., Denver, Colo.
- 1926 Bowen, Miss Leila P., 194 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.
- 1937 Bowen, W. G., 1003 Brooks St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- 1931 Bower, Clyde M., 3305 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- 1934 Bowman, Dr. J. L., City Hall, Montgomery, Ala.
- 1933 Brackett, C. R., 310 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1928 Branson, Joseph M., 4141 Terrace St., Kansas City, Mo.
- 1935 Brenan, Rev. E. H., 15 Clifton Court, Redlands, Calif.
- 1925 Bretschneider, E. H., 1388 Bryden Road, Columbus, Ohio.
- L Brewster, Mrs. Walter S., Covin Tree, Lake Forest, Ill.
- 1935 Brickman, Mrs. John E., 769 Penn Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
- L Brinton, Mrs. Willard C., 36 West 59th St., New York, N. Y.

- 1937 Bronson, Mrs. F. W., 2001 E. 24th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- 1931 Brown, Dr. G. Percy, Barre, Mass.
- L Brown, Mrs. H. Fletcher, 1010 Broome St., Wilmington, Del.
- 1930 Browne, Miss Cicely C., Pitysmont Nurseries, Box 5275, Raleigh, N. C.
- 1937 Brouwer, Mrs. William B., 112 Donaldson Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
- 1936 Brownell, M. J., Mt. Upton, N. Y.
- L Bruce, J. R., 68 William St., New York, N. Y.
- 1937 Brune, Mrs. Frederick, 906 Poplar Hill Road, Baltimore, Md.
- C Bryant, Arthur & Son, Bryant Nurseries, Princeton, Ill.
- L Buck, Mrs. C. Douglass, Buena Vista, Wilmington, Del.
- 1936 Burnham, John Wm., Dover, Mass.
- 1937 Burrows, Dr. Gene, 2301-2303 State St., Chicago, Ill.
- 1934 Burtner, R. H., 1904 Irving St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
- 1925 Burton, Mrs. J. H., Cedarhurst, Long Island, N. Y.
- 1928 Butterfield, Mrs. L. W., 2234 Upland Drive, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- 1935 Butterworth, Henry L., 36 North Parkway, Worcester, Mass.
- 1935 Butts, Mrs. T. U., 1214 3rd Ave., Columbus, Georgia.
- 1934 Buzzard, Mr. Robert G., Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College,
Charleston, Ill.
- 1935 Byers, W. A., 238 5th Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- 1932 Caesar, Mrs. Henry A., 817 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- 1937 Cairy, L. N., Eagle Grove, Iowa.
- 1929 Cahoon, Wm. F., 1130 11th Ave., So., Birmingham, Ala.
- 1921 Caldwell, Charles H., 55 Warren Place, Montclair, N. J.
- 1936 Caldwell, Wentworth, 500 Second Ave., North, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1936 Calhoun, Mrs. F. P., 2906 Andrew's Drive, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1933 Callis, Mrs. Ella W., Wild Rose Iris Garden, Route # 5, St. Joseph,
Mo.
- 1928 Campbell, Mrs. Philip P., 1230 S. Arlington Ridge Road, Arlington, Va.
- 1934 Campbell, Mrs. Robert, Route 2, Cave Spring, Ga.
- L Carlson, Carl Oscar, P. O. Box 427, Fairfield, Conn.
- 1937 Carpenter, Mrs. Walter S., 18 Rising Sun Lane, Wilmington, Del.
- 1937 Carr, Mrs. T. L., 2495 Bedford Place, Columbus, Ohio.
- 1936 Carroll, Mrs. John D., Lexington, South Carolina.
- L Case, Miss M. R., Hillcrest Gardens, Weston, Mass.
- 1932 Cassebeer, Frederick W., 953 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- 1934 Casselman, Dr. Arthur J., 301 N. 2nd St., Camden, N. J.
- 1929 Cermak, Joseph G., 46 Pine St., Baldwin, Long Island, N. Y.
- L Chalfant, Miss Eleanor McC., 5028 Mosewood Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1937 Chase, E. U., 1132 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
- 1926 Chatterton, Allen W., 26 Kossuth St., Pawtucket, R. I.
- 1937 Chico Horticultural Society, V. President & Librarian, Mrs. H. A.
Eames, 1240 N. Hazel St., Chico, Calif.
- 1935 Chowning, Frank E., 2110 Country Club Lane, Little Rock, Ark.
- 1934 Church, Mrs. M. L., 1626 Queens Road West, Charlotte, N. Carolina.
- 1936 Claar, Elmer A., 1301 Chestnut St., Wilmette, Ill.
- 1934 Clark, Mrs. B. Preston, 132 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

- 1933 Clark, Carl W., Woodbridge, Conn.
- 1937 Clark, Mrs. Robert O., Big Tree Farm, Glenview, Ill.
- C Clark, Mrs. Wm. E., The Treetops, Sharon, Mass.
- 1927 Clarke, Mrs. Oliver C., Westwind, R. D. 7, Springfield, Ohio.
- 1932 Clarke, Stanley C., 421 N. Amherst St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- 1937 Clifton, Mrs. A. B., New Holland, Ohio.
- 1936 Clinefelter, Robert O., 1541 S. 26th St., Omaha, Nebr.
- 1935 Cluff, W. B., 1035 66th Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- 1928 Clutton, Mrs. Fred H., 589 Kimball Road, Highland Park, Ill.
- 1937 Clymer, Mrs. F. H., Route 3, Wilmington, Del.
- 1926 Cobb, W. R., R. R. 1, Box 318, Louisville, Ky.
- C Coe, Mrs. Theodore Irving, 4000 Cathedral Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- 1931 Coleman, Mrs. H. A., 717 Ferndale Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
- 1937 Coleman, Mrs. E. H., 721 North Holmes St., State College, Pa.
- 1934 Colyer, Mrs. E. S., 160-44 121st Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
- 1933 Conant, Mrs. Bessie G., 696 Washington St., Whitman, Mass.
- 1931 Connecticut College, Dept. of Botany, New London, Conn.
- C Connell, Clarence P., 2001 Grand Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1937 Conner, Mrs. Frank J., 405 Highland Ave., St. Joseph, Mo.
- 1935 Conover, Herbert L., 672 Ridgewood Road, Oradell, N. J.
- 1934 Conway, Dr. John A., 206 Main St., Hornell, N. Y.
- 1934 Cook, Dr. Franklin, 636 Church St., Evanston, Ill.
- C Cook, Paul H., Bluffton, Ind.
- 1937 Cook, Roy Jay, 2131 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- 1936 Cook, Dr. Ward H., 34 Puritan Ave., Tuckahoe P. O., Yonkers, N. Y.
- 1930 Cooley, R. M., 810 North Water St., Silverton, Ore.
- 1937 Cooper, W. E., P. O. Box 1180 Arcade Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.
- C Copeland, Prof. Manton, 88 Federal St., Brunswick, Me.
- 1935 Coppens, Perry, Flanders Farm, Milford, N. J.
- 1937 Corey, Mrs. P. E., 7 Cliff St., Winchester, Mass.
- 1937 Coursen, C. Blair, 10918 S. Bell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 1931 Covert, A. H., 1351 South Hydraulic Ave., Wichita, Kans.
- L Crane, Alfred J., R.F.D. 7, Monroe, N. Y.
- L Crocker, Dr. William, Boyce Thompson Institute, 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
- 1933 Culpepper, C. W., 4305 N. Pershing Drive, Arlington, Va.
- 1928 Cummins, Mrs. A. Gordon, 403 The Amlott, Utica, N. Y.
- 1932 Currier, Mrs. E. C., 2115 Summit Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.
- 1936 Currier, Miss Hansen, 2115 Summit Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.
- L Dane, E. B., 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- L Dane, Mrs. Ernest B., Roughwood, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
- 1936 Daniels, Edgar, 2309 Catalpa Drive, Dayton, Ohio.
- 1928 Darrach, Mrs. William, P. O. Box 622, Greenwich, Conn.
- 1937 Davenport, Melvin C., Belvidere Dahlia Gardens, Belvidere, N. J.
- 1937 Davies, Mrs. Thomas C., 209 North Clark St., Moberly, Mo.
- 1935 Davis, Mrs. Bertha Y., 806 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

- 1937 Davis, Montgomery, 148 South Bristol Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
 1934 Davis, Mrs. R. M., Greenlands, Box 127, Ashland, Va.
 1936 Davison, Mrs. H. Watson, 317 Ridge Ave., Greencastle, Pa.
 1933 Day, Miss Marion, 631 Kansas St., Superior, Nebr.
 1937 Dayett, Mrs. Gurney H., 6301 Pinehurst Road, Baltimore, Md.
 L Debevoise, Mrs. Thomas M., Green Village, N. J.
 1929 Decker, Prof. Charles E., 508 Chataqua Ave., Norman, Okla.
 1931 De Forest, Fred, Irisnoll, R. 1, Monroe, Ore.
 1930 De Gersdorff, Mrs. Carl A., 3 East 73rd St., New York, N. Y.
 1933 de Graaff, Jan, Oregon Bulb Farms, Sandy, Ore.
 1937 Dietzer, Mrs. Vearl F., 294 West 6th St., Mansfield, Ohio.
 1935 Dillon, Miss Jessie M., 404 Broadway, Normal, Ill.
 L Dodge, Mrs. J. L., Hollyrood Farm, Lexington, Ky.
 1928 Dole, W. Herbert, 23 Overlook Ave., West Orange, N. J.
 1932 Dolman, John Jr., 304 Vassar Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
 1933 Dornblut, Julius Jr., Alderwood Manor, Wash.
 1926 Doub, M. B., Hearthstone Farm, R. 4, Hagerstown, Md.
 1934 Douglas, Geddes, 440 Chestnut St., Nashville, Tenn.
 1937 Douglas, J. H., 910 N. Green Bay Road, Lake Forest, Ill.
 1928 Douglas, M. E., 511 Rugby Place, Woodbury, N. J.
 1926 Dounce, Harry Esty, 211-26 34th Road, Bayside, N. Y.
 1934 Drake, Frank M., 1017 Kentucky Home Life Building, Louisville, Ky.
 1922 Duffy, Sherman R., 326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
 C DuMont, Mrs. W. G., 676 44th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
 1928 Dunman, W. H., Agricultural College, Lincoln, Nebr.
 1933 Durkee, Miss Gladys A., 27 Mountain St., West, Worcester, Mass.
 1921 duPont, Mrs. E. Paul, Squirrel Run Hill, Montchanin, Del.
 L duPont, H. F., Winterthur, Del.
 1937 duPont, Mrs. Irénée, Granogue, Del.
 L duPont, Mrs. Pierre S., Kennett Square, Pa.
 L duPont, Mrs. W. K., Box 52, Wilmington, Del.
 1933 Dynes, Mrs. O. W., 318 North Madison St., Hinsdale, Ill.
 1935 Dysart, Russell D., 134 Princeton St., Ontario, Calif.
- 1934 Earheart, Miss Sadie B., The Flower Patch, Christiansburg, Va.
 1937 East, Charles, 309 E. 9th St., Superior, Wisc.
 1931 Eddy, Mrs. James, 27 First St., Troy, N. Y.
 1928 Egelberg, Leo J., 142 S. 6th St., La Crosse, Wis.
 1925 Elizabeth Hardee Iris Gardens, Kentfield, Calif.
 1931 Elliott, Wm., 909-913 Loan & Exchange Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
 C Emigholz, Mrs. J. F., R. R. 10, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 1931 Emory, John M. G., Powell's Lane, Westbury, N. Y.
 1934 Englerth, Mrs. L. D., 4653 Division Ave., South, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 1937 Erdman, Mrs. C. Pardee, 1000 Avondale Road, Pasadena, Calif.
 1935 Esping, Miss Selma E., 301 Hamilton St., Geneva, Ill.
 1934 Essex County Park Commission, 115 Clifton Ave., Newark, N. J.
 1923 Essig, Prof. E. O., 910 Hillsdale Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
 1931 Evans, Anna L., 145 Medway St., Providence, R. I.

- 1934 Evans, Earl E., 2501 Oakridge Road, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 L Everett, Dr. H. H., 2433 Woodcrest, Lincoln, Nebr.
 1936 Ewalt, R. E., 2354 Elm St., Denver, Colo.
- 1935 Fanick, Eddie, 842 Canton St., San Antonio, Texas.
 1927 Farrand, Mrs. Beatrix, Reef Point, Bar Harbor, Me.
 1931 Farwell, Mrs. A. L., 1301 Ritchie Court, Chicago, Ill.
 1936 Fay, O. W., 1522 Isabella St., Wilmette, Ill.
 1922 Fee, H. A., 411 S. Main St., Adrian, Mich.
 1936 Feicht, Edward R., 111 Old Lancaster Road, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
 C Fellows, Mrs. Azro, 321 N. State St., Belvidere, Ill.
 1937 Felt, J. H., Rt. 1, Box 313 M, Redwood City, Calif.
 C Fendall, Thomas M., Leesburg, Loudoun Co., Va.
 1933 Fernald, Benjamin G., Wicomico, Va.
 1925 Fischer, Hubert A., 332 S. Grace Ave., Lombard, Ill.
 1931 Fishburn, J. P., P. O. Box 2531, Roanoke, Va.
 1931 Fisher, Hubert F., Germantown, Tenn.
 1926 Fisher, Mrs. John R., Williamsburg, Va.
 1936 Fithian, Mrs. J. Herbert, 19 Franklin Drive, Bridgeton, N. J.
 1936 Fitzhugh, William C., 940 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, La.
 1931 Forbes, Stanly, 1151 University Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
 1937 Forster, Mrs. Henry, 101 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
 1936 Foss, Alvin E., 22 Epping Road, Exeter, New Hampshire.
 1930 Foster, Robert C., 43 Kenwood Park, Springfield, Mass.
 C Fox, Mrs. Mortimer J., Foxden, Peekskill, N. Y.
 1937 Franklin, Mrs. Robert Maynard, 1 Cushing Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
 1937 Frary, Dr. R. A., Stanton, Nebr.
 1936 Fratus, Catano, 597 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
 1928 Freeborn, Mary E. G., Proctor, Vt.
 1928 Frechtling, Dr. Louis H., Box 205, R. R. 5, Meadowcroft, Hamilton, Ohio.
- 1933 French, J. H., 118 Green Lawn Drive, R 2, Box 91, San Antonio, Tex.
 1931 Frese, Paul F., Better Homes and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa.
 1937 Frierson, Dr. Wm. C., Westminster, South Carolina.
 L Frothingham, Mrs. L. A., North Easton, Mass.
 1937 Fuller, Henry R., 407 N. Western Parkway, Louisville, Ky.
 1937 Fuller, Robert C., 327 Highgate St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- 1935 Gadberry, Wm. A., 909 Olive St., Carthage, Mo.
 L Gage, Mrs. Homer, 8 Chestnut St., Worcester, Mass.
 1934 Gage, L. Merton, Sunnyside Gardens, Natick, Mass.
 C Gager, Dr. C. Stuart, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 1000 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1937 Gaither, O. L., P. O. Box 457, Lindsay, Calif.
 1936 Gale, W. Dudley, 2017 8th Ave., South, Nashville, Tenn.
 1934 Gallagher, Edward, 2301 East 8th St., Sioux City, Iowa.

GARDEN CLUBS

- 1937 Cheshire Bridge Garden Club, Mrs. L. C. Morris, Pres., 101 Edison Ave. N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

- 1936 Detroit Iris Society, Mrs. George I. Bouton, Secretary, 2926 Baldwin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- 1935 Dinwiddie Co. Garden Club, Mrs. Hunter Barrow, Librarian, Dinwiddie, Va.
- 1934 Duluth Peony and Iris Society, Jos. M. Sellwood, Sec'y, 2019 East 6th St., Duluth, Minn.
- 1934 Garden Center of Greater Cleveland, East Blvd., at Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1931 Garden Club of Evanston, 214 Greenwood Blvd., Evanston, Ill.
- 1933 Huntington Garden Club, Mrs. Jos. A. Guthrie, Iris Com., 301 W. 11th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- 1936 Iris Garden Circle of Austin Woman's Club, care Mrs. Sydney Stumm, 5934 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.
- 1934 Iris Unit, G.F.C., Mrs. R. J. Gambill, Sec'y, 2320 N. W. 14th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1937 Lead Belt Garden Club, Sec'y, Mrs. B. H. Bixby, Rivermines, Mo.
- 1932 The Oklahoma State Iris Society, Mrs. B. W. Sprankle, Pres., R. 1, Box 387, 1009 N. E. 26th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1937 Peachtree Garden Club, Mrs. Trammell Scott, Pres., 2888 Habersham Rd., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1937 The Riverside Garden Club, Mrs. J. C. Wood, Pres., 3390 N. State St., Jackson, Miss.
- 1936 Sun-Mer-Del Garden Club, Mrs. W. F. Whitman, Librarian, Nashotah, Wis.
- 1937 Superior Garden Club, Aux. No. 2, Mrs. Thos. Dodd, 703 E. 5th St., Superior, Wis.
- 1935 Garden Club, Takoma Horticultural Club, Takoma Park Public Library, Takoma Park, D. C.
- 1937 The Twin Valleys Garden Club, Valley Forge, Pa.; Mrs. Philip Tenbrooks, Corres. Sec., Berwyn, Pa.
- 1935 Gary, Mrs. John W., 303 Sheridan Road, Glencoe, Ill.
- L George, Mrs. David L., Pine Acre, Wyoming Ave., South Orange, N. J.
- C Gerling, Henry J., 3626 LaFayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- 1934 Germaine Seed and Plant Co., Arcade Station P. O., Los Angeles, Cal.
- 1921 Gersdorff, Chas. E. F., 1825 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.
- 1935 Gest, Margaret, 5620 City Ave., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1930 Gibbs, Mrs. W. W., Gibbs Hill, Staunton, Va.
- 1930 Giles, F. D., 26 Davis Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- 1935 Gilmer, George, Court Square Bldg., Charlottesville, Va.
- 1925 Giridlian, J. N., Oakhurst Gardens, 512 W. Foothill Blvd., Arcadia, Cal.
- 1935 Glaister, Mrs. Elizabeth, 413 Simpson St., Florence, Ala.
- C Glenn, Dr. L. C., 2111 Garland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1931 Glutzbeck, Howard R., 25 Raymond Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y.
- 1936 Goddard, Mrs. Frederic W., 205 East 9th St., Plainfield, N. J.
- C Goehl, H. C., 26 Myrtle St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
- 1935 Goodbody, Miss Kate H., R.F.D., No. 3, Branford, Conn.
- 1934 Goodhue Gardens, R. 2, Box 733, Fresno, Calif.
- 1932 Goodman, Richard, 253 Bloomingbank Road, Riverside, Ill.

- 1930 Gore, R. H., 209 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- 1929 Gould, Mrs. Frank, Locust Vale, Towson, Md.
- 1934 Gow, Robert, 331 South St., Oxford, Mass.
- 1936 Graff, Mrs. Augusta K., 1100 Jackson St., Beatrice, Nebr.
- 1934 Graham, P. H., 657 Adams St., Denver, Colo.
- 1928 Graham, Sam L., Superior & City Courts, Rome, Ga.
- 1927 Grant, Dr. Henry Lee, 810 Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
- L Grant, Mrs. U. S. 3rd, Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y.
- 1928 Graves, Dr. Robert J., 5 South State St., Concord, N. H.
- C Greene, A. E., 415 E. William St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- 1923 Greene, Ryland W., 161 Rose Lane, Haverford, Pa.
- 1937 Griggs, C. L., 924 Edmond St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- 1925 Grinter, J. H., R.F.D., No. 4, Independence, Mo.
- C Groesbeck, Mrs. G. S., Perintown, Ohio.
- 1928 Guilliams, Mrs. John R., 2423 Harrison St., Evanston, Ill.
- 1936 Gulledge, Miss Zadie, 1012 Gregg St., Columbia, S. C.
- 1937 Gundlach, Theodore J., 77 Fordham Drive, Buffalo, N. Y.
- 1931 Haber, Mrs. P. B., 47 Woodland Ave., Fond du Lac, Wis.
- 1937 Haberkorn, Mrs. Frank, Nursery Road, Lansdowne, Md.
- 1932 Hager, Mrs. Richard G., 3443 Hawthorne Place, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1930 Hahn, Mrs. Lindsay R., 2617 S. 11th St., Springfield, Ill.
- C Hall, C. H., Ingomar, Pa.
- 1931 Hall, David F., care American Tel. & Tel. Co., 311 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
- 1934 Hall, D. W., 723 5th St., Perry, Iowa.
- 1936 Hall, Mrs. George W., 5336 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 1937 Hall, H. F., 416 Chester Ave., Moorestown, N. J.
- 1936 Hall, John F., 4011 East 19th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- 1930 Halloway, Miss Harriette Rice, 225 East Seventh St., Plainfield, N. J.
- L Hamblin, Stephen F., 45 Parker St., Lexington, Mass.
- 1935 Hamilton, Mrs. W. J., 1082 Broadview Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- 1931 Hampton, Mrs. Hally B., 4501 Dallas Pike, Fort Worth, Texas.
- 1930 Hanes, Dr. Frederic M., Duke Hospital, Durham, N. C.
- C Harding, Mrs. Edward, Fanwood, N. J.
- 1936 Hardy, W. F. R., 9057 Ladue Road, Clayton, Mo.
- 1937 Hargis, Mrs. W. A., Lebanon Road, Rt. No. 1, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1933 Harned, H. H., 34 Green St., Oakland, Md.
- 1937 Harm, Mrs. George, 524 So. St. Joe Ave., Hastings, Nebr.
- 1921 Harper, Mrs. George V., Shippensburg, Pa.
- 1927 Harper, Mrs. R. A., R. R. 5, Bedford, Va.
- 1930 Harris, Mrs. Arthur I., 1509 Ponce de Leon Ave. N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1935 Harrison, Mrs. Arthur P., 212 Willow Ave., Takoma Park, Md.
- 1937 Harrison, Charles A., Lockport, N. Y.
- 1921 Harrison, Joseph R., Columbia City, Ind.
- 1926 Harshberger, W. A., 1401 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.
- 1933 Harza, Mrs. Leroy F., 2299 Pierce Road, Highland Park, Ill.
- 1933 Haydon, Mrs. W. H., Riderwood, Md.

- 1930 Haynes, Williams, Stonecrop Farm, North Stonington, Conn.
- 1936 Hayward, Wyndham, Lakemont Gardens, Route 1, Winter Park, Fla
- 1927 Hazen, Miss Annie D., Box 493, White River Junction, Vt.
- 1937 Haw, Mrs. E. A., 203 W. 5th St., Ottumwa, Iowa.
- 1935 Henning, P. T., Box 64, Huntertown, Ind.
- 1930 Hepp, Mrs. Arnold, 1110 Club Lane, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1934 Hill, Miss Eleanor, 1220 S. Boston, Tulsa, Okla.
- 1926 Hill, Howard M., Lafontaine, Kans.
- 1921 Hinkley, Miss Meda, Route 2, Box 288, Mission Road, Redlands, Cal.
- L Hires, Mrs. J. Edgar, 107 Linwood Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
- C Hitchcock, Mrs. L. W., Southport, Me.
- 1937 Hoberg, Harry A., P. O. Box 32, Clintondale, N. Y.
- 1936 Hodges, Miss Harriet L., Drawer No. 288, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1935 Hodson, Edgar A., 3721 Ave. M., Ft. Worth, Texas.
- 1934 Hoffmann, Mrs. Bernard, Box 217, Stockbridge, Mass.
- 1928 Hogan, John R., 117 Llanfair Road, Ardmore, Pa.
- 1936 Hogan, T. P., 355 Armory St., Springfield, Mass.
- 1930 Holliway, Mrs. W. W., Holliway Lumber Co., Rock Port, Mo.
- 1936 Holman, Miss Mary Galt, "Edgewood," Bremo Bluff, Va.
- L Holmes, Miss Harriet F., S. Batavia Road, Batavia, Ill.
- 1937 Hood, F. W., 410 Victoria Court, Sioux City, Iowa.
- 1935 Horn, Stanley F., Golf Club Lane, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1927 Horton, Mrs. Norman S., 1235 N. Main St., Elkhart, Ind.
- 1936 Houck, Wm. G., 551 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- C-L Houghton, Mrs. Clement S., 152 Suffolk Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
- 1936 House, J. W., 2422 Broadway Ave., Little Rock, Ark.
- 1934 Howell, George P., 1905 E. Olive St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1931 Howell, Wm. W., Box 77, South Road, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- 1934 Hubbell, James F., 45 Sanger Ave., New Hartford, N. Y.
- 1937 Huber, Miss Mary N., 166 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.
- 1933 Huckle, Mrs. J. F., 3737 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Mo.
- 1933 Hudson, Miss May, 1474 Peachtree St. N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1925 Hume, Miss Daisy, Winchester Road, Lexington, Ky.
- 1936 Hungerford, Dr. C. W., 514 East C St., Moscow, Idaho.
- 1937 Hunt, Mrs. W. C., 2001 Park Drive, Wilmington, Del.
- 1937 Hunter, Rouze, Knoxville, Iowa.
- 1935 Hurst, Lewis A., Dogwood Forest Gardens, 823 Highland Drive, Silver Spring, Md.
- L Hussa, Theodore F., 32 Clinton St., Montclair, N. J.
- 1937 Hyslop, J. A., Silver Spring, Md.
- 1937 Iltis, Mrs. Minnie Y., 1104 44th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- 1920 Ingersoll, Miss Anna Warren, 1815 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- C Ingersoll, Mrs. Colin M., Evergreen Farm, Salisbury, Conn.
- 1934 Inter-State Nurseries, Hamburg, Iowa.
- 1934 Jack, William R., 21 East Monroe St., Villa Park, Ill.
- 1922 Jackson, Mrs. B. A., Lake View Ave., East, Bright Waters, N. Y.

- 1934 Jackson, Rev. Ellis L., 519 ~~Fourth~~ St., Bismarck, N. D.
 C Jackson, Robert T., 128 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.
- 1937 Janes, Leonard R., 2040 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- 1936 Janssen, Marvin, Lorraine, Kans.
 L Jenison, Dr. Nancy, R.F.D. 2, Bound Brook, N. J.
- 1931 Johnson, Mrs. Charles, Jr., 335 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.
- 1935 Johnson, Harold I., 301 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, Calif.
 C Johnson, Mrs. Herbert R., Tenafly, N. J.
- 1937 Johnson, Johnny, 501 South Pearl St., Centralia, Wash.
- 1937 Johnson, Jotham, Octorara, Rowlandsville, Md.
- 1931 Johnson, K. W., 1721 Hampton Road, Akron, Ohio.
- 1930 Johnson, Virgil V., 1125 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.
- 1936 Jones, Loyd A., 22 San Rafael Drive, Rochester, N. Y.
- 1933 Kahle, John T., 1965 Alta Vista St., Dubuque, Iowa.
- 1923 Karcher, Mrs. W. L., 1011 W. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.
- 1937 Kearney, Thomas F., 4857 213 St., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.
- 1935 Kehr, R. L., Ogallala, Nebr.
- 1937 Kelley, Mrs. John J., 23 North Laurel St., Hazleton, Pa.
- 1925 Kellogg, Mrs. Louise, Over-the-Garden-Wall, 60 N. Main St., West
 Hartford, Conn.
- 1934 Kellogg, Williard M., Over-the-Garden-Wall, 60 North Main St., W.
 Hartford, Conn.
- 1926 Kenyon, Ralph E., 79 Cottage St., Pawtucket, R. I.
 L Kennedy, Dr. Harris, care Gray Herbarium, 79 Garden St., Cam-
 bridge, Mass.
- 1925 Kernochan, Mrs. Edw. L., 1926 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- 1931 Ketchum, Mrs. Morgan, 178 South McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.
- 1930 Kilgore, Mrs. John Lewis, Route 1, Box 37A, Stone Mountain, Ga.
- 1935 Kinard, Mrs. James P., Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
- 1933 Kingsley, W. H., Eden Gladiolus Gardens, Orland, Calif.
- 1923 Kinnier, Miss Josephine P., 518 Washington St., Lynchburg, Va.
- 1927 Kinsey, Alfred C., Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
 C-L Kirkham, William B., 220 State St., Springfield, Mass.
 C Kirkland, J. H., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1925 Kleinsorge, Dr. R. E., Silverton, Ore.
- 1937 Klenke, William W., 111 Mercer Place, Tuxedo Park, South Orange
 New Jersey.
- 1937 Klotzman, Mrs. A., 4412 Springdale Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- 1935 Knapp, Mrs. E. A., Rumson, N. J.
- 1929 Knowlton, Harold W., 32 Hancock St., Auburndale, Mass.
- 1936 Knowlton, Mrs. M. Louise, 32 Hancock St., Auburndale, Mass.
- 1931 Koeper, Miss Minnie, R. R. 4, Marshalltown, Iowa.
- 1933 Krause, Mrs. G. A., 229 Kigh St., Klamath Falls, Ore.
 L Krippendorf, Carl H., 622 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- L La Boiteaux, Mrs. Isaac, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- 1937 Lambert, Mrs. Barron P., Ecclestone, Md.
- 1932 Lambert, Mrs. Frank C., 5445 Iowa St., Chicago, Ill.

- 1928 Landon, Mrs. Frank H., 180 Herrick Rd., Riverside, Ill.
 1937 Landon, Mrs. Oral, Akron, Mich.
 C Lane, Miss Jane F., R. D. 1, St. Thomas, Pa.
 1925 Lane, Bernard H., 5327 Conduit Road, Washington, D. C.
 1925 Lapham, E. G., 1003 Strong Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
 1937 Lapham, Mrs. W. S., Wilson Point, South Norwalk, Conn.
 1928 Larkin, Harry H., 160 Windsor Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
 1928 Larsen, Mrs. A. N., Fennville, Mich.
 1935 Larsen, Carl A., 1510 South 10th East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 1925 Lawrence, Mrs. Chester B., 1000 Hillside Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
 1937 Leary, Mr. George, No. 1 Hamilton St., Millbury, Mass.
 1921 Ledyard, Hugh, 35 Cloverly Road, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
 1932 LeGron, W. R., 125 Amherst Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
 1931 Lehman, C. R., Box 83, Santa Rosa, Calif.
 1934 Leonard, Chas. D., 753 Waltham Street, Lexington, Mass.
 1926 Levis, Edward H., 438 High St., Mt. Holly, N. J.
 1934 Lewis, Herman E., 180 Grove Street, Haverhill, Mass.
 L Lewis, Mrs. Herman E., 180 Grove St., Haverhill, Mass.

LIBRARIES

- 1928 Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
 1934 Library, branch of the College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.
 1929 Library, University of Georgia, General Library, Athens, Ga.
 1931 Hamilton Smith Library, University of New Hampshire, Durham,
 New Hampshire.
 1935 Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La.
 1929 Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
 1930 Agricultural Library, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
 1923 Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
- 1937 Lincoln, Jasper Fredric, 1200 Lake Ave., Pueblo, Colo.
 1928 Lindgren, L. W., 1787 W. Minnehaha St., St. Paul, Minn.
 1933 Lindsley, F. W., 4322 Commonwealth Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
 1933 Linwood Iris Gardens, Mrs. Blanche Covert, 1351 So. Hydraulic Ave.,
 Wichita, Kas.
 1931 Linton, Edmund G., Worthington, Armstrong Co., Pa.
 1934 Littlefield, Ira S., New London, N. H.
 1935 Livingston, Mrs. Ethel, 124 7th St., San Bernardino, Calif.
 1937 Livingston, Mrs. John G., 175 Causeway Road, Lawrence, N. Y.
 C Loines, Miss Hilda, 3 Pierrepont Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 1935 Long, J. D., P. O. Box, 19, Boulder, Colo.
 1923 Loomis, Dr. P. A., 1414 Culebra Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 1937 Lord, Harold M., Box 544, Bainbridge, N. Y.
 1934 Lore, Miss Eugenia W., 109 W. Depot St., Concord, N. Carolina.
 C Lorenz, Karl K., 2320 Ridgeway Road, R. R. No. 7, Dayton, Ohio.
 L Loring, Mrs. Lindsley, Westwood, Mass.
 1925 Lothrop, Mrs. Lena M., 3205 Poplar Blvd., Alhambra, Calif.
 1922 Loughran, Mrs. H. S., 10 Hillcrest Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
 C Love, Mrs. John, Towson, Md.

- 1933 Lowry, Mrs. F. P., 62 Walnut Park, Newton, Mass.
- 1920 Lynn, Mrs. Charles J., 5600 Sunset Lane, R. R. 16, Indianapolis, Ind
- 1937 Lyons, Mrs. E. B., 80 Fremont Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.
- 1936 McAllister, A. R., 230 E. Commerce St., Bridgeton, N. J.
- 1932 McAllister, Frederick, Dept. of Botany, University of Texas, Austin
Texas.
- 1930 McBride, O. J., 1506 S. 30th St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- 1934 McClelland, Will, 421 N. Jefferson Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
- 1926 McClure, R. K., Jr., 319 Washington St., Frankfort, Ky.
- 1926 McColl, Mrs. H. L., 105 Jennings St., Bennettsville, S. C.
- 1937 McCombs, Miss Inez, Bucks Co. Gardens, New Hope, Pa.
- 1929 McDade, Clint, Rivermont Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- L McEwen, Mrs. Alfred, Craig Anel, Tarrytown, N. Y.
- 1920 McFarland, J. Horace, Box 687, Harrisburg, Pa.
- 1934 McIlhenny, Edward A., Avery Island, La.
- 1935 McIntire, Miss Jane, 527 Bluff St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- 1923 McKee, W. J., 45 Kenwood Ave., Worcester, Mass.
- C McKinney, Mrs. E. P., 159 Garfield Ave., Madison, N. J.
- 1937 McKinney, Jack, P. O. Box 244, Lomita, Calif.
- 1937 McNairy, W. H., Laurinburg, N. C.
- 1937 McLemore, Mrs. C. K., Franklin, Tenn.
- 1934 McRae, Mrs. Floyd Willcox, 3053 Habersham Road, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1931 McKenzie, A. W., Rt. 13, Box 97, Indianapolis, Ind.
- 1934 Mahony, Mrs. Leslie P., 2201 Gilpin Ave., Wilmington, Del.
- 1926 Mallory, Mrs. A. D., 5013 Cuming St., Omaha, Nebr.
- 1935 Mandeville, Mrs. Fulton, 1225 Garvin Place, Louisville, Ky.
- 1927 Manning, Mrs. H. W., 1420 Rural St., Emporia, Kans.
- 1934 Manuel, Miss Mildred E., Rand Road, Route 1, Box 77, Des Plaines,
Illinois.
- C Maple Road Gardens, Jacob Sass, Route 7, Benson Station, Omaha,
Nebraska.
- 1928 Maples, Bruce C., Maples' Gardens, Ozark, Mo.
- 1930 Marriage, Mrs. G. R., Box 46, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- 1928 Marsh Botanical Garden, care Prof. G. E. Nichols, Yale University
New Haven, Conn.
- 1937 Marsh, Mrs. Louis S., Kirkland, Wash.
- C Marsh, Miss Miriam E., 40 Park St., Springfield, Vt.
- 1937 Marshall, R., 2253 La Salle Gardens, Missouri.
- 1937 Martindale, Mrs. E. H., 1055 Erie Cliff Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.
- 1937 Mason, L. B., 419 W. Cedar St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
- C Maule, Edmund W., 654 Chester Ave., Moorestown, N. J.
- 1935 Maxwell, Alexander, 601 Naches Ave., Yakima, Wash.
- 1935 Mead, Mrs. F. S., 75 Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.
- 1937 Meadows, Mrs. Chas., Poindexter Heights, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1925 Mechling, Mrs. Benj. S., 303 River Bank Ave., Riverton, N. J.
- 1934 Medbery, Mrs. Harold L., Armington, Ill.
- 1937 Meeds, Mrs. Ellen du Pont, "Goodstay," Wilmington, Del.
- L Meeker, Mrs. Claud, Nelmar and Magnolia Aves., St. Augustine, Fla.

- 1925 Menninger, Dr. C. F., Route 5, Oakwood Peony Farm, Topeka, Kans.
 L Mercer, Mrs. W. R., Doylestown, Pa.
- 1934 Meserve, Philip W., Brunswick, Me.
- 1933 Michels, M. P., 108 N. Sheridan Road, Waukegan, Ill.
- 1937 Miles, Mrs. Eugene R., 22125 Parnell Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio.
 C Miller, Earl S., 504 Conklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
 L Miller, Miss Mildred A., 148 Hancock St., Cambridge, Mass.
- 1935 Miller, Mrs. R. V. V., 980 Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
- 1935 Miller, William W., 3441 Home Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
- 1934 Milliken Iris Gardens, 970 New York Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
- 1934 Minot, Dr. George R., 71 Sears Road, Brookline, Mass.
- 1937 Mission Gardens (The), Techny, Ill.
 L Mitchell, Sydney B., 633 Woodmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- 1933 Mitsch, Grant E., Brownsville, Ore.
- 1935 Moise, Mrs. Edwin Warren, 101 Brighton Road, Atlanta, Ga.
- 1932 Monroe, Comdr. John A., U.S.N., Ret., 730 4th Ave., Chula Vista, Calif.
 C Morrison, B. Y., 116 Chestnut St., Takoma Park, D. C.
- 1936 Murray, George H., Murraywood Gardens, Rollins, Mont.
- 1937 Myers, Mrs. R. A., 1548 S. W. 25th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 1936 Naas, Mrs. C. W., 2243 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
- 1935 Naff, Mrs. S. B., Ivey Road, Atlanta, Ga.
 C National Iris Gardens, Howard and Thurlow Weed, Beaverton, Ore.
- 1932 Nelson, Mrs. A. C., 2056 S. 18th St., Lincoln, Nebr.
- 1937 Nelson, Harry A., 722 S. Jefferson St., Springfield, Mo.
- 1937 Nelson, Dr. O. A., 303 N. Irving St., Arlington, Va.
 L-C Nesmith, Mrs. Thomas, 166 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.
- 1935 Neubert, H. W., R.F.D. No. 8, Knoxville, Tenn.
- 1934 Newton, Mrs. Cooper, 204 W. College St., Griffin, Ga.
- 1934 Nicholls, Jesse C., Jr., The Royal Iris Gardens, Frazer, Pa.
- 1922 Nicholls, Col. J. C., 114 Overbrook Road, Ithaca, N. Y.
- 1935 Nick's Iris Garden, 1319 Hay's Ave., Norfolk, Nebr.
- 1937 Niehous, G. G., 1100 W. Maumee St., Angola, Ind.
- 1932 Nissley, Mrs. H. Hoyt, 142 Puritan Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- 1936 Nobiling, Henry, Perry, Iowa.
- 1937 Norton, Luke, R 6, Yakima, Wash.
- 1930 Norton, Prof. W. H., Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa.
- 1937 Nova, Dr. Jules, 349 Adelphia St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1931 O'Brien, Harry R., Four O'Clock Garden Nursery, Wilson Rd. West
 Worthington, Ohio.
 L O'Conner, Mrs. Haldeman, 13 North Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- 1934 Ogle, Alton J., Capitol Iris Gardens, 2465 West Medford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1936 O'Hanlon, Philip, Blair, Nebr.
- 1931 Olmsted Brothers, 99 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
- 1937 Ormsbee, Mrs. Malcolm H., South Country Rd., Massapequa, N. Y.
- 1928 Otwell, W. B., Otwell Iris Fields, Carlinville, Ill.

- 1928 Paine, Robert T., 10 State St., Boston, Mass.
- 1937 Paolano, John L., R. D. No. 1, Box 130 A, Clinton, Ohio.
- 1931 Parker, J. B., 1217 Lawrence St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
- 1933 Parker, Roland K., West Boylston, Mass.
- 1927 Patch, Roland H., Connecticut State College, Storrs, Conn.
- 1924 Pattison, Mrs. Douglas, Quality Gardens, 871 Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.
- 1936 Paull, Miss Martha T., 3152 Auten Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 1932 Pease, Oliver James, 45 Prospect Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y.
- L Peckham, Anson W., The Lodge, Skylands Farm, Sterlington, N. Y.
- C-L Peckham, Mrs. Wheeler H., The Lodge, Skylands Farm, Sterlington, New York.
- 1924 Pennsylvania Horticultural Society (The), 1600 Arch St., R 601, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1933 Percy, W. A., Percy, Strauss & Kellner, Greenville, Miss.
- 1933 Perrigo, Mrs. Stephen M., 3931 No. Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- L Perry, James M., Star Route, Upper Lake, Calif.
- 1930 Perry, Mrs. John M., Palisades, Rockland County, N. Y.
- L Peterson, William A., 510 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 1937 Pettis, Mrs. Charles S., Box 673, Spartanburg, S. C.
- 1933 Phinney, Mrs. H. A., 83 Gray St., Arlington, Mass.
- 1931 Pickard, Mrs. F. W., Old Mill Road, Greenville, Del.
- 1931 Piester, E. A., Dept. of Parks, Municipal Bldg., Hartford, Conn.
- 1930 Pillow, T. Lloyd, 3203 Orleans St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1934 Polin, E. G., Route 2, Fultonville, N. Y.
- 1931 Pollock, Mrs. G. G., 1341 45th St., Sacramento, Calif.
- 1937 Pollock, Mrs. L. W., 713 8th Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn.
- 1937 Powers, Mrs. Charles L., R.F.D. No. 1, Lindale, Ga.
- C Pratt, F. T., 200 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
- 1926 Prentiss, Mrs. W. A., 1399 Northampton St., Holyoke, Mass.
- 1937 Price, Mrs. R. Moore, New Hope, Pa.
- 1937 Pudor's, Inc., Puyallup, Wash.
- 1934 Puffer, W. J., 242 Bristol Road, Webster Groves, Mo.
- 1937 Quinn, Mrs. Leonard D., 132 Dwight St., Kewanee, Ill.
- 1928 Rankin, Miss Mary, 514 N. East St., Greensburg, Ind.
- 1937 Ramseur, Mrs. Thomas, Ruxton, Md.
- 1936 Rawalt, Mrs. Warren, 506 W. Adams St., Abingdon, Ill.
- 1937 Rawles, Dr. E. L., Sherard, Miss.
- 1923 Reed, Dr. Geo. M., Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1928 Rees, Miss Ruth, 1059 Bird Ave., San Jose, Calif.
- 1936 Reibold, Mrs. F. E., 1395 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
- 1927 Reid, Mrs. E. J., Welbourne, Md.
- 1933 Reinhardt, John C., 2006 Fifth Ave., Evansville, Ind.
- 1934 Reiser, Otto, 632 N. Sultana Ave., Temple City, Calif.
- 1936 Reynolds, Fred C., 2702 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1929 Reynolds, Ralph J., 2645 Powell Ave., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.

- 1937 Richards, Mrs. E. C., 1235 N. Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
- 1936 Richards, Lt. Comdr. W. R., U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.
- 1931 Richer, Mrs. J. M., South Whitley, Ind.
- 1933 Ricker, Mrs. Ralph E., 1516 Ross St., Sioux City, Iowa.
- 1931 Riedel, J. M. E., 542 E. State Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- 1934 Riemenschneider, Walter, R.F.D. No. 1, Chelsea, Mich.
- 1926 Ries, Mrs. H., 401 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
- L Ristine, Mrs. C. S., Strafford, Pa.
- 1936 Roan, William, 902 Capitol Ave., Ellensburg, Wash.
- 1937 Roberts, Mrs. Charles F., 226 Forrest Ave., Norfolk, Va.
- 1922 Robinson, F. W., 390 East Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
- 1937 Robson, Dr. H. L., Box 56, Lewiston, N. Y.
- 1936 Roecker, Mrs. W. F., 3319 North 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1925 Rogers, Dr. Ford B., Peacock Park, Fairmont, W. Va.
- 1933 Rogers, Mrs. O. B., 9413 218th St., Queens Village, N. Y.
- L Root, Mr. Edward W., Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.
- 1937 Ropes, Mrs. Caroline S., 63 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.
- 1933 Ross, Mrs. Donald P., Montchanin, Del.
- 1937 Ross, Dr. John W., Montgomery, N. Y.
- 1936 Ross, Mrs. Ronald L., Box 413, Tallmadge, Ohio.
- 1927 Rubel, M. F., Boy Scouts Nursery, Corinth, Miss.
- 1937 Rushton, Fred A., 1724 Delaware St., Berkeley, Calif.
- 1937 Ryan, Mrs. Sarah F., Box 23, Kempster, Wis.
- 1925 Salbach, Carl, 657 Woodmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- 1937 Salbach, Edward, 657 Woodmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- C Sanford, Mrs. E. M., 37 Green Ave., Madison, N. J.
- 1935 Sansone, Mrs. Anthony, P. O. Box 722, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1936 Sapp, Mrs. J. A., 2317 Pennsylvania Ave., Poplin, Mo.
- 1937 Sargent, Carl L., 88 School St., Concord, N. H.
- 1935 Sargent, E. G., I. E. Ilgenfritz Sons Co., Monroe, Mich.
- L Sass, Henry E., Route 7, Benson Station, Omaha, Nebr.
- C Sass, H. P., Elkhorn, Nebr.
- 1934 Schaefer, Dr. S. W., 1819 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- L Scheepers, John, 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- 1932 Schirmer, Carl O., 6106 King Hill Ave., St. Joseph, Mo.
- 1937 Schirmer, H. W., 5701 South 2nd St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- C Schmidt, Louis, 401 Tecumseh Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
- 1937 Schock, Mrs. Wm. O., 12 Wydown Terrace, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1933 Schofield, Graham L., care Evening News Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
- 1935 Schrader, Mrs. H. V. R., Box 253, Greenwood, S. C.
- 1931 Schreiner, Robert V., Schreiner's Iris Gardens, R 1, Riverview Sta. St. Paul, Minn.
- C Schumm, Lorenz G., 302 C St., La Porte, Ind.
- 1934 Schwennesen, Norman, 4243 North Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- L Scott, Mrs. Arthur H., Route 3, Media, Pa.
- 1922 Scott, M. H., Piper City, Box 36, Ill.

- 1926 Scruggs, Mrs. Gross R., 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas, Texas.
- 1937 Seacrest, Joe W., 2750 Woodcrest Blvd., Lincoln, Nebr.
- 1922 Seaton, R. A., 731 Leavenworth St., Manhattan, Kan.
- 1937 Sengstock, J. L., 10735 Longwood Drive, Morgan Park Sta., Chicago, Illinois.
- 1937 Sensenbach, Cloyd F., 612 Bersick St., White Haven, Pa.
- 1936 Seymour, Mrs. Maisie, 99 Batavia Ave., Batavia, Ill.
- 1933 Shippy, Mrs. Leo C., Edgewood Iris Gardens, 536 Willow St., Lockport, N. Y.
- 1937 Shoemaker, E. E., Portsmouth, Ohio, Box 1024.
- 1936 Shrader, Mrs. H. C., Rockwell City, Iowa.
- 1936 Shuber, E. C., 527 Ninth Ave., Clinton, Iowa.
- 1927 Shull, Mrs. C. A., 5605 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- C Shull, J. Marion, 207 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Md.
- 1935 Sill, Benjamin W., 2300 Gordon Road S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1936 Simmons, W. T., 518 Aspen St., Takoma Park, D. C.
- L Simmons, Mrs. Z. G., Clapboard Ridge Road, Greenwich, Conn.
- 1931 Simon, C. E., care Quinn-Barry Coffee Co., Springfield, Mo.
- C Simpson, H. P., 2325 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va.
- 1929 Singmaster, Carl, 1703 Tichenor St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- 1936 Sipple, Homer, 1129 W. 88th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- 1933 Sly, Miss Addie, Sly Fruit Farm, Maple Road, Birmingham, Mich.
- 1934 Smiley, Erle, Seward, Nebr.
- 1925 Smith, Charles Huntington, Deerfield, Mass.
- 1934 Smith, Fred B., 140 Booker St., Little Rock, Ark.
- 1937 Smith, Mrs. George O., 1837 C St., Lincoln, Nebr.
- 1927 Smith, James A. Jr., 150 Webb Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- L Smith, James B., El Nido, Burlingame, San Mateo Co., Calif.
- 1933 Smith, Kenneth D., Benedict Road, Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N. Y.
- 1921 Smith, Mrs. Lewis R., 2215 Victory Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 1921 Smith, Lewis R., R. R. 2, Box 236, Hamilton, Ohio.
- 1937 Smith, Miss Martha C., Hollycroft, Stonebridge Road, Dayton, Ohio.
- 1927 Smith, Miss Rita C., 163 Main St., Thomaston, Me.
- 1937 Smyer, Shuford B., 4454 Clairmont Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
- 1936 Snow, Mrs. Euclid, Hinsdale, Ill.
- 1927 Snyder, W. S., 3822 4th Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.
- 1935 Somers, Mrs. E. O., 1216 W. Madison St., Kokomo, Ind.
- L Spruance, Mrs. W. C., 2507 West 17th St., Wilmington, Del.
- 1936 Stahl, Frank J., Dowagiac, Mich.
- 1931 Stahlman, Mrs. Edward C., 1501 Twenty-first Ave. South, Nashville, Tennessee.
- 1927 Starker, Carl, Jennings Lodge, Ore
- 1931 Starr, David A., 201 Pine St., Wenonah, N. J.
- 1937 Steedman, Mrs. Lucile, 1220 Oregon Ave., Roanoke, Va.
- 1937 Steel, A. A., Rt. 3, Parma, Idaho.
- 1937 Steely, James E., Box 159, Covington, Va.
- 1936 Stichen, Edward, 139 East 69th St., New York, N. Y.
- 1935 Steller, Mrs. A. W., Box 749, Welch, W. Va.

- 1935 Stephens, Charles H., Jr., 3720 Washington Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 1934 Stephenson, B. N., 1117 So. Cecelia St., Sioux City, Iowa.
- 1937 Stephenson, Mrs. W. P., 821 No. Central Ave., Kent, Wash.
- 1936 Stevens, Mrs. I. A., 26 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
- 1920 Stevens, James C., Greenville, N. Y.
- 1936 Stevenson, W. H., 320 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- 1934 Stewart, Mrs. Ethel B., Lake Lenape, Andover, N. J.
- 1936 Stewart, Miss Mary L., 755 Philadelphia Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
- 1931 Stinson, Harry L., Route 9, Box 822, Seattle, Wash.
- 1930 Stoner, Miss Dorothy, The Iris Garden, Merriam, Kan.
- 1921 Storer, Rev. J., 589 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- L Stout, Mrs. Charles H., Short Hills, N. J.
- 1937 Stout, Rex, High Meadow, Brewster, New York.
- 1928 Stover, Miss Sarah D., 120 Broadway, Haverhill, Mass.
- 1937 Strater, Mrs. Henry A., R.F.D. No. 1, Upper River Road, Louisville, Ky.
- 1927 Strayer, F. R., Box 492, West Chester, Pa.
- 1931 Stuntz, M. F., 101 Liberty Terrace, Snyder, N. Y.
- C-L Sturtevant, Miss Grace, Wellesley Farms, Mass.
- C-L Sturtevant, R. S., Nashville Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1937 Suminsby, Howell K., Northeast Harbor, Me.
- 1934 Svec, Frank, 1020 1st St., S. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- 1937 Sweet, Mrs. Carroll F., Bellevue, Kent Hills, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- 1937 Sweet, S. R., Pumpkin Creek Nurseries, Bridgeport, Nebr.
- 1937 Swezey, Charles M., 4335—215th St., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.
- C Swezey, Miss Charlotte, 4335 215th St., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.
- C Syfert, George R., 1541 Franklin Park, S., Columbus, Ohio.
- 1935 Tanner, Brette M., 820 Seventh St., Alva, Okla.
- 1937 Taylor, W. E., Amity Gardens, Box 43, Amity, Ore.
- 1937 Thilmar, Dr. J. Wiley, 202-205 Lau Bldg., Washington and Calhoun St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- 1925 Thole, F. A., Thole's Gardens, 2754 45th Ave., S. W., Seattle, Wash.
- 1936 Thomas, Mrs. Eugene P., 749 Belvidere Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
- 1937 Thomas, J. J., Seward, Nebr.
- 1925 Thompson, Miss Florence, 329 Lincoln Ave., East Falls Church, Va.
- 1926 Thorup, Herman F., 1195 Crystal Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 1926 Thurlow, Rev. Edward K., Christ Church, Sheffield, Mass.
- 1934 Thurlow, Mrs. Oscar G., Box 38, Homewood, Birmingham, Ala.
- 1921 Timmerman, Walter, 2017 Freeman Ave., Kansas City, Kan.
- 1934 Tinley, Mrs. M. A., 520 Third St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- L-C Tobie, Mrs. Walter E., 3 Deering St., Portland, Me.
- 1925 Tower, Mrs. George A., 6213 Three Chopt Road, Richmond, Va.
- 1928 Townsend, Mrs. E. J., 510 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.
- 1927 Trax, Edward C., 15th & R R Sts., McKeesport, Pa.
- 1932 Tucker, Adah, 730 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Nebr.
- L Tyson, Mrs. Carroll S., Jr., 8811 Towanda St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

- 1937 Uber, Mrs. V. T., 75 Highland Drive, Willoughby, Ohio.
- 1935 Union County Park Commission (The), Warinanco Park, Elizabeth, N. J.
- 1925 Valentine, L. F., Clay Center, Kan.
- 1922 Van Hosen, Mrs. Stephen, Fanwood, N. J.
- 1927 Van Name, Ralph G., 285 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
- L Van Name, Miss Theodore, 60 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.
- 1933 Vanselow, Albert P., 4189 Rubidoux Ave., Riverside, Calif.
- 1925 Vaughan's Nursery, Western Springs, Ill.
- 1927 Verplanck, Mrs. Samuel, Roseneath, Beacon-On-Hudson, N. Y.
- 1935 Vestal, Walter, P. O. Box, 285, North Little Rock, Ark.
- 1928 Vought, O. F., Box 81, Succasunna, N. J.
- 1932 Waddell, Mrs. H. M., Clarksdale, Miss.
- 1936 Waddell, J. V., Box 87, Okaw Iris Gardens, Vandalia, Ill.
- L Wallace, John B. Jr., 129 Church St., New Haven, Conn.
- 1931 Wallace, Mrs. John B., 436 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
- 1937 Wallace, Mrs. W. E., 408 N. 7th St., Temple, Texas.
- 1925 Waller, Dr. A. E., 210 Stanbery Ave., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.
- 1934 Walther, Mrs. Barbara E., 474 Upper Mountain Ave., Upper Montclair, New Jersey.
- 1937 Ward, Willis C., Orchard Lake, Mich.
- C Wareham, John Dee, 3329 Morrison Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 1936 Warner, L. C., 1156 Van Antwerp Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
- 1936 Washington, Mrs. T. A., 1700 18th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1920 Wassenberg, Charles F., Van Wert, Ohio.
- 1921 Waters, Mrs. Silas B., 2005 Edgecliff Point, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 1937 Watkins, Edward, 3 Highland St., Concord, N. H.
- 1932 Watkins, Howard R., 309 Cumberland Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
- 1926 Watkins, O. E., 1129 Penna. Ave., Allegheny Co., Oakmont, Pa.
- 1922 Wayman, Robert, 3909 214th Place, Bayside, N. Y.
- 1936 Webb, T. N., Sarah P. Duke Iris Garden, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina.
- 1934 Wehmueeller, Willard, Box 60, Hollister, Calif.
- 1934 Weisman, F. G., 1478 17th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
- 1925 Welch, Mrs. A. B., Woodland, Calif.
- 1936 Welch, C. H., R.F.D., No. 1, Neponset, Ill.
- 1936 Wendland, Mrs. Ed., El Paso, Ill.
- 1937 Wennie, Mrs. Margaret, 321 Archer St., Freeport, N. Y.
- 1937 Werner, Joseph L., Ladue Road, Clayton, Mo.
- 1927 Wernimont, Mrs. Mabel, Fillmore Gardens, Ohioa, Nebr.
- C West, J. Roy, 1101 Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- 1937 Wharton, Mrs. C. R., 2204 Baldwin St., Houston, Texas.
- 1937 Wheeler, Mrs. Henry, R.F.D. No. 2, Box 190, Torrington, Conn
- 1935 Wheeler, Winfield, 832 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.
- White, Clarence G., 520 Sunset Drive, Redlands, Calif.
- 1936 White, Mrs. David K., P. O. Box 564, Hemet, Calif.
- 1934 Whiting, Mrs. C. G., Maple Valley Iris Gardens, Mapleton, Iowa.

- 1925 Whitnel, Josiah, 505-511 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., E. St. Louis, Ill.
 1932 Wiesner, Joseph F., 7435 Warner Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
 1937 Wiggins, W. W., 6619 Virginia Ave., Bellevue Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 1937 Wilburn, C. F., 621 Vine St., St. Joseph, Mo.
 1934 Wilder, Stuart, 15 Storer Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
 1937 Wiley, Mrs. Samuel, Ruxton, Md.
 1933 Wilhelm, Dr. A. C., 3040 N. Mansfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 1923 Wilkus (A. J.) & Sons, Riverview Gardens, 909 Winslow Ave.,
 St. Paul, Minn.
 1937 Williams, Berkeley Jr., Skylands Farm, Sterlington, N. Y.
 1934 Williams, Dr. Charles M., P. O. Box 75, Stonington, Conn.
 1933 Williams, Mrs. Guy Y., 468 Elm Ave., Norman, Okla.
 1937 Williams, Lynn A., 568 Ingleside Park, Evanston, Ill.
 1924 Williams, Mrs. L. E., 520 South Peach St., Medford, Ore.
 1932 Williams, Thomas A., 417 Commerce St., Nashville, Tenn.
 1931 Williamson, Miss Mary, Longfield Iris Farm, Bluffton, Ind.
 1936 Wills, J. E., Belle Meade Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
 1935 Willius, Dr. Frederick A., 815 18th St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.
 1937 Wilsie, Elmer, Tomkins Cove, Rockland Co., N. Y.
 C-L Wister, John C., Wister St. and Clarkson Ave., Germantown, Phila-
 delphia, Pa.
 1935 Wolf, Henry E., 4575 Fieldston Road, New York, N. Y.
 1937 Wolfe, Mrs. H. M., 520 W. Main St., Taylorville, Ill.
 1933 Wood, David M., 48 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
 1936 Woods, Mrs. Fred S., 704 Congress St., Portland, Me.
 1936 Woods, Mrs. Thos. J., R. R. No. 2, Box 393, St. Joseph, Mo.
 1937 Woodward, W. Stanley, 1009 Lindale Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
 1933 Wright, Mrs. Clara, 15 Wall St., Gouverneur, N. Y.
 1931 Wright, Mrs. Frank M., 12 Elm St., New Rochelle, N. Y.
 1937 Wright, Fred R., First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
 L Wright, Richardson, care House and Garden, Graybar Bldg., New
 York, N. Y.
 1932 Yarnell, S. H., Texas Agricultural Exp. Station, College Station, Tex.
 1934 Youmans, Joseph B., Emmet, Ark.
 1933 Young, W. J., Quarters 329, West Point, N. Y.
 1934 Zink, George G., 8163 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOREIGN

- 1926 Wheeler, L. W., Eden Hills, S. Australia.
 1934 Wheeler, Mrs. H. A. Woodlands, Blackburn Road, Blackburn, Vic-
 toria, Australia.
 1934 Melchior, Fr., 33 Bd. Goffens, Hasselt, Belgium.
 1928 Bauckham, Charles, Sterling Trusts Corp., 372 Bay St., Toronto,
 Canada.

- 1937 Cousins, L. W., 472 Tecumseh Ave., London, Canada.
- 1935 Craigie, Dr. E. Horne, 124 Blythwood Road, Toronto, 12, Canada.
- 1931 Dominion Exp. Farm, W. E. Leslie, Supt., Morden, Manitoba, Can.
- 1925 Dominion Horticulturist, W. T. Macoun, Central Exp. Farm, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- 1937 Fairs, Fred, 616 Princess St., Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.
- 1930 Fisher, R. Eric, R. R. 1, Bolton Centre, Quebec, Canada.
- 1934 German, C. E., 521 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada.
- 1934 Grant, Mrs. Lewis J. M., 159 Laclie St., Orillia, Ontario, Canada.
- 1931 Harkness, Dr. A. H., Room 620, 57 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 1934 Hilton, Dr. C. T., P. O. Box 26, Port Alberni, B. C., Canada.
- 1927 Macdonald College, Horticultural Dept., Macdonald Col. P. O., Quebec, Canada.
- L Morgan, F. Cleveland, Colonial House, Montreal, Canada.
- 1930 Miles, William, Surreyhurst Farm, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada.
- L Norton, Harry A., Ayres Cliff, Quebec, Canada.
- 1931 Scarboro Gardens Co., Ltd., Scarboro, Ontario, Canada.
- C Saunders, William E., 240 Central Ave., London, Ontario, Canada.
- 1925 Waddell, Miss L. A., Perth, Ontario, Canada.
- 1937 Kao, C. H., National Tsing Hua University, Peiping, China.
- 1936 Matzek, Frau Friedel, Bad Cross, Ullersdorf, Mahren, Czechoslovakia.
- 1923 Joyce, Mrs. Frank, Kilima Kiu, Ulu, Kenya Colony East Africa.
- H Caparne, W. J., Saints Bay, Guernsey, Channel Islands, England.
- 1934 Chadburn, H., Marsh Acres, Middleton-cum-Fordley, Saxmundham, Suffolk, England.
- 1926 Christie-Miller, C. W., Swyncombe House, Henley-on-Thames, England.
- 1934 Churcher, Major G. T. D., Beckworth Lindfield, Hayward's Heath, Sussex, England.
- L Lady Collet, Ballamanaugh, Sulby, Isle of Man, England.
- 1926 Dillistone, George, 50 Claremont Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England.
- 1930 Gardner, Miss M., care Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., High St., Maidenhead, Berks, England.
- 1934 Hellings, F. Wynn, 41 Grove Way Esher, Surrey, England.
- 1931 Long, B. R., 550 Chester Road, Erdington, Birmingham, England.
- 1921 Orpington Nurseries (The), Ltd., Orpington, Kent, England.
- H Pilkington, G. L., Lower Lee, Woolton, Liverpool, England.
- 1931 Pesel, Miss L., The White House, Colebrook St., Winchester, (Hants), England.
- L Steel, Miss Sophie B., Tapley's Chiddingfold, Surrey, England.
- H Wallace, R. W., Tunbridge Wells, England.
- 1931 John Waterer Sons & Crisp, Ltd., The Floral Mile, Twyford, Berks, England.
- H Yeld, George, Orleton Wood Common, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, England.

- H Cayeux, Ferdinand, 8 Quai de Megiserie, Paris, France.
- H Denis, M. F., Villa les Armandiers, Tamaris sur mer Var, France.
- H Millet, Lionel, Amilly, Loiret, France.
- 1937 Simonet, M., Villa Thuret, Cap D'Antibes, France.

- 1936 Blaschy, Dr. Rudolph, 3 Prinz Albrecht St., Gottingen, Germany.
- 1934 Steffen, Alexander, Erfurt Bitscher Str. 28, Germany.

- 1935 P. de Jager & Sons, Heiloo, Holland.
- H Krelage, E. H., Stoeburgstr G. Haarlem, Holland.

- 1934 Senni, Contessa Giulio, Grottaferrata, Rome, Italy.
- 1935 Vietti, Dr. Marco, Porcia di Pordenone, Undine, Italy.

- 1937 Douglas, Mrs. Walter, Paseo de la Reforma, 390, Mexico, D. F. Mexico

- 1936 Stevens, Mrs. W. R., Bulls, New Zealand.

GEOGRAPHICAL LIST, OCTOBER 1, 1937

ALABAMA

Birmingham:

- 1937 Benners, Miss Helen, 1414 Huntsville Ave.
- 1929 Cahoon, Wm. F., 1130 11th Ave., So.
- 1937 Smyer, Shuford B., 4454 Clairmont Ave.
- 1933 Thurlow, Mrs. Oscar G., Box 38, Homewood.

Florence:

- 1935 Gleister, Mrs. Elizabeth, 413 Simpson St.

Montgomery:

- 1934 Bowman, Dr. J. L., City Hall.

ARKANSAS

Berryville:

- 1931 Baker, Mrs. J. M., Cedar Ledge.

Emmet:

- 1934 Youmans, Joseph B.

Little Rock:

- 1935 Chowning, Frank E., 2110 Country Club Lane.
- 1936 House, J. W., 2422 Broadway Ave.
- 1934 Smith, Fred B., 140 Booker St.

North Little Rock:

- 1935 Vestal, Walter, P. O. Box 285.

CALIFORNIA

Alameda:

- 1935 Johnson, Harold I., 301 Lincoln Ave.

Alhambra:

- 1925 Lothrop, Lena M., 3205 Poplar Blvd.

Arcadia:

- 1925 Giridlian, J. N., Oakhurst Gardens, 512 W. Foothill Blvd.

Berkeley:

- L Blake, Mrs. Anson S., Arlington Ave. and Rincon Road.
- 1923 Essig, Prof. E. O., 910 Hilldale Ave.
- L Mitchell, Sydney B., 633 Woodmont Ave.
- 1937 Rushton, Fred A., 1724 Delaware St.
- 1925 Salbach, Carl, 657 Woodmont Ave.
- 1937 Salbach, Edward, 657 Woodmont Ave.

Burlingame:

- L Smith, James B., El Nido, San Mateo Co.

Chico:

- 1937 Chico Horticultural Society, Mrs. H. A. Eames, Librarian,
1240 North Hazel St.

Chula Vista:

- 1932 Monroe, Comdr. John A., U. S. N., Ret., 730 4th Ave.

Davis:

- 1934 Library, Branch College of Agriculture.

Fresno :
 1934 Goodhue Gardens, R. 2, Box 733.

Hemet :
 1936 White, Mrs. David K., P. O. Box 564.

Hollister :
 1934 Wehmueller, Willard, Box 80.

Kentfield :
 1925 Elizabeth Hardee Iris Gardens.

Lindsay :
 1937 Gaither, O. L., P. O. Box 457.

Lomita :
 1937 McKinney, Jack, P. O. Box 244.

Los Angeles :
 1937 Cooper, W. E., P. O. Box 1180, Arcade Sta.
 1931 Germaine Seed & Plant Co., Arcade Sta. P. O.
 1936 Sipple, Homer, 1129 W. 88th St.

Morgan Hill :
 1937 Achilles, Mrs. Gertrude, Fountain Oaks.

Oakland :
 1935 Cluff, W. B., 1035 66th Ave.

Ontario :
 1935 Dysart, Russell D., 134 Princeton St.

Orland :
 1933 Kingsley, W. H., Eden Gladiolus Gardens, R. 3, Box 72A.

Palo Alto :
 1931 Forbes, Stanly, 1151 University Ave.

Pasadena :
 1937 Chase, E. U., 1132 N. Raymond Ave.
 1937 Erdman, Mrs. C. Pardee, 1000 Avondale Road.
 1934 Milliken Iris Gardens, 970 New York Ave.
 1936 Reibold, Mrs. F. E., 1395 Linda Vista Ave.

Redwood City :
 1937 Felt, J. H., R. 1, Box 313M.

Redlands :
 1934 Berry, Dr. S. Stillman, 1145 W. Highland Ave.
 1935 Breman, Rev. E. H., 15 Clifton Court.
 1921 Hinckley, Miss Meda, R. 2, Box 288, Mission Road
 L White, Clarence G., 520 Sunset Drive.

Riverside :
 1933 Vanselow, Albert P., 4189 Rubidoux Ave.

Sacramento :
 1931 Pollock, Mrs. G. G., 1341 45th St.

San Bernardino :
 1935 Livingston, Mrs. Ethel, 124 7th St.

San Francisco :
 1934 Weisman, F. G., 1478 17th Ave.

San Jose :
 1928 Rees, Miss Ruth, 1059 Bird Ave.

Santa Barbara:

1936 Bishop, Frank, Box Q 1, Goleta.

Santa Rosa:

1931 Lehman, C. R., Box 83.

Temple City:

1936 Reiser, Otto, 632 N. Sultana Ave.

Upper Lake:

L Perry, James M., Star Route.

West Los Angeles:

1937 Davis, Montgomery, 148 S. Bristol Ave., Brentwood.

Woodland:

1925 Welch, Mrs. A. B.

COLORADO

Boulder:

1935 Long, J. D., P. O. Box 19.

Colorado Springs:

1925 Kernochan, Mrs. Edw. L., 1926 Wood Ave.

1923 Loomis, Dr. P. A., 1414 Culebra Ave.

1930 Marriage, Mrs. G. R., Upton Gardens, Box 46.

1934 Schaefer, Dr. S. W., 1819 N. Cascade.

Denver:

1937 Bouslog, Dr. John S., 6210 East 17th Ave.

1936 Ewalt, R. E., 2354 Elm St.

1934 Graham, P. H., 657 Adams St.

1937 Wright, Fred R., First National Bank Bldg.

Pueblo:

1937 Lincoln, Jasper Fredric, 1200 Lake Ave.

CONNECTICUT

Branford:

1935 Goodbody, Miss Kate H., R.F.D. 3.

Fairfield:

L Carlson, Carl Oscar, P. O. Box 427.

Greenwich:

1928 Darrach, Mrs. William, P. O. Box 622.

L Simmons, Mrs. Z. G., Clapboard Ridge Road.

Hartford:

1931 Piester, E. A., Dept. of Parks, Municipal Bldg.

New Haven:

1928 Adt, Miss Ruth, Box 81, Westville Sta.

1928 Marsh Botanical Garden, care Prof. G. E. Nichols, Yale
University.

1927 Van Name, Ralph G., 285 Prospect St.

L Van Name, Miss Theodore, 60 Lincoln St.

1931 Wallace, Mrs. John B., Jr., 436 Prospect St.

L Wallace, John B., Jr., 129 Church St.

New London:

1931 Connecticut College Dept. of Botany.

1936 Richards, Lt. Comdr. W. R., U. S. Coast Guard Academy.

North Stonington:

1930 Haynes, Williams, Stonecrop Farm.

Salisbury:

C Ingersoll, Mrs. Colin M., Evergreen Farm.

South Norwalk:

1937 Lapham, Mrs. W. S., Wilson Point.

Stonington:

1934 Williams, Dr. Charles M., P. O. Box 75.

Storrs:

1927 Patch, Roland H., Conn. State College.

Torrington:

1937 Wheeler, Mrs. Henry, R.F.D. 2, Box 190.

West Hartford:

1925 Kellogg, Mrs. Louise W., Over-the-Garden Wall, 60 N.
Main St.

1934 Kellogg, Willard M., Over-the-Garden Wall, 60 N. Main St.

Woodbridge:

1933 Clark, Carl W.

Woodbury:

C Abrams, Mrs. E. W., Old Place.

DELAWARE

Granogue:

1937 duPont, Mrs. Irenée.

Greenville:

1931 Pickard, Mrs. F. W., Old Mill Road.

Montchanin:

1921 duPont, Mrs. E. Paul, Squirrel Run Hill.

1933 Ross, Mrs. Donald.

Wilmington:

L Brown, Mrs. H. Fletcher, 1010 Broome St.

L Buck, Mrs. C. Douglass, Buena Vista.

1937 Carpenter, Mrs. Walter S., 18 Rising Sun Lane.

1937 Clymer, Mrs. F. H., R. 3.

L duPont, Mrs. W. K., Box 52.

1937 Hunt, Mrs. W. C., 2001 Park Drive.

1934 Mahony, Mrs. Leslie P., 2201 Gilpin Ave.

1937 Meeds, Mrs. Ellen duPont, "Goodstay."

L Spruance, Mrs. W. C., 2507 W. 17th St.

Winterthur:

L duPont, H. F.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Takoma Park:

C Morrison, B. Y., 116 Chestnut St.

1936 Simmons, W. T., 518 Aspen St.

1935 Takoma Horticultural Club, care Public Library.

Washington:

1933 Burtner, R. H., 1904 Irving St., N. E.

C Coe, Mrs. Theodore Irving, 4000 Cathedral Ave., N. W.

- 1921 Gersdorff, Charles E. F., 1825 N. Capitol St.
- 1925 Lane, Bernard H., 5327 Conduit Road.
- 1928 Library, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- 1931 Parker, J. B., 1217 Lawrence St., N. E.

FLORIDA

St. Augustine:

- L Meeker, Mrs. Claud, Nelmar & Magnolia Ave.

Winter Park:

- 1936 Hayward, Wyndham, Lakemont Gardens, R. 1.

GEORGIA

Athens:

- 1929 General Library, University of Georgia.

Atlanta:

- 1928 Bachman, Mrs. James R., 2646 Alston Drive.
- 1935 Brickman, Mrs. John E., 769 Penn. Ave., N. E.
- 1936 Calhoun, Mrs. F. P., 2906 Andrews' Drive.
- 1937 Cheshire Bridge Garden Club, Mrs. L. C. Morris, 101 Edison Ave., N. E.
- 1930 Harris, Mrs. A. I., 1509 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.
- 1930 Hepp, Mrs. Arnold, 1110 Club Lane.
- 1933 Hudson, Miss May, 1474 Peachtree St., N. W.
- 1934 McRae, Mrs. Floyd Willcox, 3053 Habersham Road.
- 1935 Moise, Mrs. Edwin Warren, 101 Brighton Road.
- 1935 Naff, Mrs. S. B., Ivey Road.
- 1937 Peachtree Garden Club, Mrs. Trammell Scott, 2888 Habersham Road, N. W.
- 1935 Sill, Benjamin W., 2300 Gordon Road, S. W.

Cave Spring:

- 1934 Campbell, Mrs. Robert, R. 2.

Columbus:

- 1935 Butts, Mrs. T. U., 1214 3rd Ave.

Griffin:

- 1934 Newton, Mrs. Cooper, 204 W. College St.

Jefferson:

- 1934 Alexander, Mrs. J. C.

Lindale:

- 1937 Powers, Mrs. Charles L., R.F.D. 1.

Rome:

- 1928 Graham, Sam L., Superior & City Courts.

Stone Mountain:

- 1930 Kilgore, Mrs. John Lewis, R. 1, Box 37A.

IDAHO

Moscow:

- 1936 Hungerford, Dr. C. W., 514 E. C St.

Parma:

- 1937 Steel, A. A., Rt. 3.

ILLINOIS

Abingdon:

1936 Rawalt, Mrs. Warren, 506 W. Adams St.

Armington:

1934 Medbery, Mrs. Harold L.

Batavia:

L Holmes, Miss Harriet F., S. Batavia Road.

1936 Seymour, Mrs. Maisie, 99 Batavia Ave.

Belvidere:

C Fellows, Mrs. Azro, 321 N. State St.

Berwyn:

1935 Miller, William W., 3441 Home Ave.

Bloomington:

1926 Bach, Mrs. Lelia M., 1111 E. Grove St.

1932 Baumgart, C. H., 2002 E. Jackson St.

1937 Bothe, Mrs. Walter E., 1309 E. Washington St.

Carlinville:

1928 Otwell, W. B., Otwell Iris Fields.

Champaign:

1928 Townsend, Mrs. E. J., 510 E. John St.

Charleston:

1934 Buzzard, Robert G., Eastern Illinois State Teachers' College.

Chicago:

1937 Coursen, C. Blair, 10918 S. Bell Ave.

1937 Burrows, Dr. Gene, 2301-2303 State St.

1922 Duffy, Sherman R., 326 W. Madison St.

1931 Farwell, Mrs. A. L., 1301 Ritchie Court.

1930 Gore, R. H., 209 South LaSalle St.

1931 Hall, David F., care Amer. Tel. & Tel., 311 W. Washington Street.

1936 Hall, Mrs. George W., 5336 University Ave.

1936 Iris Garden Circle of Austin Woman's Club, care Mrs. S. Stumm, 5934 W. Erie St.

1932 Lambert, Mrs. Frank C., 5445 Iowa St.

1933 Perrigo, Mrs. Stephen M., 3931 N. Hamlin Ave.

L Peterson, William A., 510 Wellington Ave.

1934 Schwennesen, Norman, 4243 North Damen Ave.

1937 Sengstock, J. L., 10735 Longwood Drive, Morgan Park Sta.

1927 Shull, Mrs. C. A., 5605 Drexel Ave.

C West, J. Roy, 1101 Buena Ave.

1933 Wilhelm, Dr. A. C., 3040 N. Mansfield Ave.

1934 Zink, George C., 8163 Cornell Ave.

Des Plaines:

1934 Manuel, Miss Mildred E., Rand Road, R. 1, Box 77.

East St. Louis:

1925 Whitnel, Josiah, 505-511 First National Bank Bldg.

El Paso:

1936 Wendland, Mrs. Ed.

Evanston:

- 1934 Cook, Dr. Franklin, 636 Church St.
- 1937 Cook, Roy Jay, 2131 Orrington Ave.
- 1931 Garden Club of Evanston, 214 Greenwood Blvd.
- 1928 Guilliams, Mrs. John R., 2423 Harrison St.
- 1937 James, Leonard R., 2040 Orrington Ave.
- 1937 Williams, Lynn A., 568 Ingleside Park.

Freeport:

- 1923 Karcher, Mrs. W. L., 1011 W. Stephenson St.
- 1924 Pattison, Mrs. Douglas, Quality Gardens, 871 Stephenson St.

Geneva:

- 1935 Esping, Miss Selma E., 301 Hamilton St.

Glencoe:

- 1935 Gary, Mrs. John W., 303 Sheridan Road.

Glenview:

- 1937 Clark, Mrs. Robert O., Big Tree Farm.

Highland Park:

- 1928 Clutton, Mrs. Fred H., 589 Kimball Road.
- 1933 Harza, Mrs. Leroy F., 2299 Pierce Road.

Hinsdale:

- 1933 Dynes, Mrs. O. W., 318 N. Madison St.
- 1936 Snow, Mrs. Euclid.

Kewanee:

- 1937 Quinn, Mrs. Leonard D., 132 Dwight St.

Lake Forest:

- L Brewster, Mrs. Walter S., Covin Tree.
- 1937 Douglas, Mrs. J. H., 910 N. Green Bay Road

Lombard:

- 1925 Fischer, Hubert A., 332 S. Grace Ave.

Neponset:

- 1936 Welch, C. H., R.F.D. 1.

Normal:

- 1935 Dillon, Miss Jessie M., 404 Broadway.

Oak Park:

- 1936 Auten, Charles H., 540 S. Elmwood Ave.

Peoria:

- 1930 Belsley, Ray J., 2417 Seventh Ave.

Piper City:

- 1922 Scott, M. H., Box 36.

Princeton:

- C Bryant, Arthur & Son, Bryant's Nurseries.

Princeville :

- 1924 Auten, Edward, Jr.

Riverside:

- 1932 Goodman, Richard, 253 Bloomingbank Road.
- 1928 Landon, Mrs. Frank H., 180 Herrick Road.

Rockford:

- 1921 Boehland, G. J., Corey's Bluff.

Springfield:

1930 Hahn, Mrs. Lindsay R., 2617 S. 11th St.

Taylorville:

1937 Wolfe, Mrs. H. M., 520 W. Main St.

Techny:

1937 The Mission Gardens.

Vandalia:

1936 Waddell, J. V., Okaw Iris Gardens, Lock Box 87.

Villa Park:

1934 Jack, William R., 21 East Monroe St.

Waukegan:

1933 Michels, M. P., 108 N. Sheridan Road.

Western Springs:

1925 Vaughan's Nursery.

Wheaton:

1935 Allum, Miss Greta, Wheaton Garden Study Club, 408 Gary Avenue.

Wilmette:

1936 Claar, Elmer A., 1301 Chestnut St.

1936 Fay, O. W., 1522 Isabella St.

INDIANA

Angola:

1937 Niehous, G. G., 1100 W. Maumee St.

Bloomington:

1927 Kinsey, Alfred C., Indiana University.

Bluffton:

C Cook, Paul H.

1931 Williamson, Miss Mary, Longfield Iris Farm.

Columbia City:

1921 Harrison, Joseph R.

Elkhart:

1927 Horton, Mrs. Norton S., 1235 N. Main St.

1925 Lapham, E. G., 1003 Strong Ave.

Evansville:

1933 Rheinhardt, John C., 2006 Fifth Ave.

Fort Wayne:

1934 Evans, Earl E., 2501 Oakridge Road.

1931 Riedel, J. M. E., 542 E. State Blvd.

1937 Thimlar, Dr. J. Wiley, 202-205 Lau Bldg., Washington and Calhoun Sts.

Greensburg:

1928 Rankin, Miss Mary, 514 N. East St.

Huntertown:

1935 Henning, P. T., Box 64.

Indianapolis:

1931 Bower, Clyde M., 3305 W. Washington St.

1920 Lynn, Mrs. Charles J., 5600 Sunset Lane.

1931 MacKenzie, A. W., R. 13, Box 97.

Kendallsville:

1937 Baker, L. D., Peony Gardens.

Kokomo:

1935 Somers, Mrs. E. O., 1216 W. Madison St.

La Porte:

C Schumm, Lorenz G., 302 C St.

Plymouth:

1934 Aepli, W. A., International Black Minorca Club.

Richmond:

1937 Beckett, Miss Lola C., Route 1.

South Whitley:

1931 Richer, Mrs. J. M.

IOWA

Ames:

1936 Stevenson, W. H., 320 Ash Ave.

Cedar Rapids:

1928 Butterfield, Mrs. L. W., 2234 Upland Drive.

1934 Svec, Frank, 1020 1st St., S. W.

Clinton:

1936 Shuber, E. C., 527 Ninth Ave.

Council Bluffs:

1935 Byers, W. A., 238 5th Ave.

1935 McIntire, Miss Jane, 527 Bluff St.

1934 Tinley, Mrs. M. A., 520 Third St.

Des Moines:

C DuMont, Mrs. W. G., 676 44th St.

1931 Frese, Paul F., Better Homes and Gardens.

1937 Iltis, Mrs. Minnie Y., 1104 44th St.

1929 Singmaster, Carl, 1703 Tichenor St.

Dubuque:

1933 Kahle, John T., 1965 Alta Vista St.

1937 Lyons, Mrs. E. B., 80 Fremont Ave.

Dumont:

1937 Akin, Miss Anna B.

Eagle Grove:

1937 Cairy, L. N.

Hamburg:

1934 Interstate Nurseries.

Knoxville:

1937 Hunter, Rouze.

Mapleton:

1934 Whiting, Mrs. C. G., Maple Valley Iris Gardens.

Marshalltown:

1931 Koeper, Miss Minnie, R. R. 4.

Mount Vernon:

1930 Norton, Prof. W. H., Cornell College.

Ottumwa:

1936 Bongers, J. A., 413 N. Sheridan Ave.

1937 Haw, Mrs. E. A., 203 W. 5th St.

Perry:

1934 Hall, D. W., 723 5th St.

1936 Nobiling, Henry.

Rockwell City:

1936 Shrader, Mrs. H. C.

Sioux City:

1932 Currier, Mrs. E. C., 2115 Summit Ave.

1936 Currier, Miss Hansen, 2115 Summit Ave.

1934 Gallagher, Edward, 2301 E. 8th St.

1937 Hood, F. W., 410 Victoria Court.

1933 Ricker, Mrs. Ralph E., 1516 Ross St.

1927 Snyder, W. S., 3822 4th Ave.

1934 Stephenson, B. N., 1117 So. Cecelia St.

KANSAS

Atchison:

1936 Barlow, Mrs. Wheeler, 300 R St.

Clay Center:

1925 Valentine, L. F.

Emporia:

1927 Manning, Mrs. H. W., 1420 Rural St.

Kansas City:

1921 Timmerman, Walter, 2017 Freeman Ave.

Lafontaine:

1926 Hill, Howard M.

Lorraine:

1936 Janssen, Marvin.

Manhattan:

1922 Seaton, R. A., 731 Leavenworth St.

Merriam:

1930 Stoner, Dorothy, The Iris Garden.

Topeka:

1926 Harshberger, W. A., 1401 College Ave.

1925 Menninger, Dr. C. F., Oakwood Peony Farm, Route 5.

Wichita:

1931 Covert, A. H., 1351 S. Hydraulic Ave.

1933 Linwood Iris Gardens, Mrs. Blanche Covert, 1351 Hydraulic Avenue.

KENTUCKY

Frankfort:

1926 McClure, R. K., Jr., 319 Washington St.

Glenview:

1937 Allen, Mrs. Lafon.

Lexington:

L Dodge, Mrs. J. L., Hollyrood Farm.

1925 Hume, Miss Daisy, Winchester Road.

Louisville:

1921 Bodley, Mrs. Temple, 422 W. Oak St.

1926 Cobb, W. R., R. R. 1, Box 318.

1934 Drake, Frank M., 1017 Kentucky Home Life Bldg.

- 1937 Fuller, Henry R., 407 N. Western Parkway.
- 1927 Grant, Dr. Henry Lee, 810 Starks Bldg.
- 1935 Mandeville, Mrs. Fulton, 1225 Garvin Pl., nr. Ormsby Ave.
- 1937 Strater, Mrs. Henry A., R.F.D. 1, Upper River Road.

LOUISIANA

Avery Island:

- 1934 McIlhenny, Edward A.

New Orleans:

- 1935 Howard Memorial Library.

Shreveport:

- 1936 Fitzhugh, William C., 940 Ockley Drive.

MAINE

Bar Harbor:

- 1927 Farrand, Mrs. Beatrix, Reef Point.

Brunswick:

- C Copeland, Prof. Manton, 88 Federal St.
- 1934 Meserve, Philip W., 79 Federal St.

Northwest Harbor:

- 1937 Suminsby, Howell K.

Portland:

- C-L Tobie, Mrs. Walter E., 3 Deering St.
- 1936 Woods, Mrs. Fred S., 704 Congress St.

Southport:

- C Hitchcock, Mrs. L. W.

Thomaston:

- 1927 Smith, Miss Rita C., 163 Main St.

Yarmouth:

- 1937 Belledue, Mrs. Charles Herbert, 45 W. Elm St.

MARYLAND

Baltimore:

- 1937 Brune, Mrs. Frederick, 906 Poplar Hill Road.
- 1937 Dayett, Mrs. Gurney H., 6301 Pinehurst Road.
- 1937 Klotzman, Mrs. A., 4412 Springdale Road.

Chevy Chase:

- C Shull, J. Marion, 207 Raymond St.
- 1932 Watkins, Howard R., 309 Cumberland Ave.

Eccleston:

- 1937 Lambert, Mrs. Barron P.

Freedland:

- 1937 Bortner, Charles W., R.F.D. 1.

Hagerstown:

- 1926 Doub, M. B., Hearthstone Farm, Route 4.

Lansdowne:

- 1937 Haberkorn, Mrs. Frank, Nursery Road.

Oakland:

- 1933 Harned, H. H., 34 Green St.

Riderwood:

- 1933 Haydon, Mrs. W. H.

Rowlandsville:

1937 Johnson, Jotham, Octorara.

Ruxton:

1937 Bosley, Mrs. Chauncey B.

1937 Ramseur, Mrs. Thomas.

1937 Wiley, Mrs. Samuel.

Silver Spring:

1935 Hurst, Lewis A., Dogwood Forest Gardens, 823 Highland Drive.

1937 Hyslop, J. A.

Takoma Park:

1935 Harrison, Mrs. Arthur P., 212 Willow Ave.

Towson:

1929 Gould, Mrs. Frank, Locust Vale.

C Love, Mrs. John.

Welbourne:

1927 Reid, Mrs. E. J.

MASSACHUSETTS

Arlington:

1933 Phinney, Mrs. H. A., 83 Gray St.

Auburndale:

1929 Knowlton, Harold W., 32 Hancock St.

1936 Knowlton, Mrs. M. Louise, 32 Hancock St.

Barre:

1931 Brown, Dr. G. Percy.

Boston:

1934 Clark, Mrs. B. Preston, 132 Marlborough St.

L Dane, E. B., 6 Beacon St.

1936 Fratus, Catano, 597 Atlantic Ave.

C Jackson, Robert T., 128 Chestnut St.

1928 Paine, Robert T., 10 State St.

C Pratt, F. T., 200 Devonshire St.

1937 Ropes, Mrs. Caroline S., 63 W. Cedar St.

Brookline:

1935 Mead, Mrs. F. S., 75 Fisher Ave.

1934 Minot, Dr. George R., 71 Sears Road.

1931 Olmsted Brothers, 99 Warren St.

Cambridge:

L Kennedy, Dr. Harris, Gray Herbarium, 79 Garden St.

L Miller, Miss Mildred A., 148 Hancock St.

Chestnut Hill:

L Dane, Mrs. Ernest B., Roughwood.

C-L Houghton, Mrs. Clement S., 152 Suffolk Road.

Deerfield:

1925 Smith, Charles Huntington.

Dover:

1936 Burnham, John Wm.

Framingham:

1935 Wheeler, Winfield, 832 Concord St.

Haverhill:

1937 Birdsall, Mrs. John M., Ward Hill, Box 16.

1937 Franklin, Mrs. Robert Maynard, 1 Cushing Ave.

1934 Lewis, Herman E., 180 Grove St.

L Lewis, Mrs. Herman E., 180 Grove St.

1928 Stover, Miss Sarah D., 120 Broadway.

Holyoke:

L Bagg, Mrs. A. C., 72 Fairfield Ave.

1926 Prentiss, Mrs. W. A., 1399 Northampton St.

Hyde Park:

1936 Bailey, Norman Sprague, 16 Neponset Ave.

Jamaica Plain:

C Goehl, H. C., 26 Myrtle St.

Lexington:

L Hamblin, Stephen F., 45 Parker St.

1934 Leonard, Charles D., 753 Waltham St.

Lowell:

1937 Huber, Mary N., 166 Fairmount St.

C-L Nesmith, Mrs. Thomas, 166 Fairmount St.

Millbury:

1937 Leary, Mrs. George, 1 Hamilton St.

Natick:

1926 Gage, L. Merton, Sunnyside Gardens.

Newton:

1933 Lowry, Mrs. F. P., 62 Walnut Park.

North Easton:

L Frothingham, Mrs. L. A.

Norwood:

1931 Baker, Mrs. William F., 80 Vernon St.

Oxford:

1933 Gow, Robert, 331 South St.

Sharon:

C Clark, Mrs. Wm. E., The Treetops.

Sheffield:

1926 Thurlow, Rev. Edward K., Christ Church.

Springfield:

1930 Foster, Robert C., 43 Kenwood Park.

1936 Hogan, T. P., 355 Armory St.

C-L Kirkham, William B., 220 State St.

Stockbridge:

1934 Hoffmann, Mrs. Bernard, Box 217.

Wellesley Farms:

C-L Sturtevant, Miss Grace.

West Boylston:

1933 Parker, Roland K.

Weston:

L Case, Miss M., Hillcrest Gardens.

Westwood:

L Loring, Mrs. Lindsley.

Whitman:

1933 Conant, Mrs. Bessie G., 696 Washington St.

Winchester:

1937 Corey, Mrs. P. E., 7 Cliff St.

Worcester:

1935 Butterworth, Henry L., 36 North Parkway.

1935 Davis, Mrs. Bertha Y., 806 Grove St.

1933 Durkee, Miss Gladys A., 27 Mountain St., West.

L Gage, Mrs. Homer, 8 Chestnut St.

1923 McKee, W. J., 45 Kenwood Ave.

MICHIGAN

Adrian:

1922 Fee, H. A., 411 S. Main St.

Akron:

1937 Landon, Mrs. Oral.

Ann Arbor:

1937 Bowen, W. G., 1003 Brooks St.

C Greene, A. E., 415 E. William St.

Battle Creek:

1924 Ashley, R. V., 172 Grand Blvd.

1931 Bloese, A. F., 128 Roseneath.

Birmingham:

1933 Sly, Miss Addie, Sly Fruit Farm, Maple Road.

Chelsea:

1934 Riemenschneider, Walter, R.F.D. 1.

Detroit:

1926 Bear, Charles U., 654 Putnam Ave.

1936 Detroit Iris Society, Mrs. George I. Bouton, Secy., 2926 Baldwin Ave.

1937 Forster, Mrs. Henry, 101 Fisher Bldg.

1937 Marshall, R., 2253 La Salle Gardens, No.

1936 Naas, Mrs. C. W., 2243 Virginia Park.

1932 Nisley, Mrs. H. Hoyt, 142 Puritan Ave.

1922 Robinson, F. W., 390 East Grand Boulevard.

1927 Smith, James A., Jr., 150 Webb Ave.

Dowagiac:

1936 Stahl, Frank J.

Fennville:

1928 Larsen, Mrs. A. N.

Grand Rapids:

1934 Englerth, Mrs. L. D., 4652 Division Ave., So.

1937 Sweet, Mrs. Carroll F., Bellevue, Kent Hills.

Grosse Pointe:

1936 Bender, Mrs. A. W., 715 Washington Road.

1921 Ledyard, Hugh, 35 Cloverly Road.

Kalamazoo:

1937 Mason, Mr. L. B., 419 W. Cedar St.

Monroe:

1935 Sargent, E. G., I. E. Ilgenfritz Sons Co.

Orchard Lake:

1937 Ward, Willis C.

Saginaw:

1934 McClelland, Will, 421 N. Jefferson Ave.

MINNESOTA

Duluth:

1931 Duluth Peony & Iris Society, Joseph M. Sellwood, 2019 E.
6th St.

Minneapolis:

1933 Brackett, C. R., 310 Foshay Tower.

1937 Bronson, Mrs. F. W., 2001 E. 24th St.

Rochester:

1937 Pollock, Mrs. L. W., 713 8th Ave., S. W.

1935 Willius, Dr. Frederick A., 815 18th St., N. W.

Rushford:

1936 Baerman, Ralph.

St. Paul:

1928 Lindgren, L. W., 1787 W. Minnehaha St.

1923 A. J. Wilkus & Sons, Riverview Gardens, 909 Winslow Ave.

1931 Schreiner, Robert V., Schreiner's Iris Gardens, R. 1, River-
view Sta.

Winona:

1937 Booth, Mrs. Ernsteen, Homer Road.

MISSISSIPPI

Alligator:

1937 Acree, Mrs. Charles.

Clarksdale:

1932 Waddell, Mrs. H. M.

Corinth:

1927 Rubel, M. F., Boy Scouts Nursery.

Greenville:

1933 Percy, W. A., Percy, Strauss & Kellner.

Jackson:

1937 Riverside Garden Club, Mrs. J. C. Wood, 3309 State St.

Sherard:

1937 Rawles, Dr. E. L.

MISSOURI

Carthage:

1935 Gadberry, Wm. A., 909 Olive St.

Clayton:

1936 Hardy, W. F. R., 9057 Ladue Road.

1937 Werner, Mrs. Joseph, Ladue Road.

Independence:

1925 Grinter, J. H., R.F.D. 4.

Joplin:

1936 Sapp, Mrs. J. A., 2317 Pennsylvania Ave.

Kansas City:

- 1928 Branson, Joseph M., 4141 Terrace St.
- 1936 Hall, John F., 4011 E. 19th St.
- 1933 Huckle, Mrs. J. F., 3737 Gillham Road.

Moberly:

- 1937 Davies, Mrs. Thomas C., 209 N. Clark St.

Ozark:

- 1928 Maples, Bruce C., Maples' Gardens.

Rivermines:

- 1937 Lead Belt Garden Club, Mrs. B. H. Bixby, Sec'y.

Rock Port:

- 1930 Holliway, Mrs. W. W., Holliway Lumber Co.

St. Joseph:

- 1937 Borene, R. E.
- 1933 Callis, Mrs. Ella W., Wild Rose Iris Garden, R. 5.
- 1937 Conner, Mrs. Frank H., 405 Highland Ave.
- 1937 Griggs, C. L., 924 Edmond St.
- 1930 McBride, O. J., 1506 S. 30th St.
- 1932 Schirmer, Carl O., 6106 King Hill Ave.
- 1937 Schirmer, Dr. H. W., 5701 South 2nd St.
- 1937 Wilburn, C. F., 621 Vine St.
- 1936 Woods, Mrs. Thomas J., R. R. 2, Box 393.

St. Louis:

- 1924 Anderson, Dr. Edgar, Missouri Botanical Garden.
- C Gerling, Henry J., 3626 LaFayette Ave.
- 1932 Hager, Mrs. Richard G., 3443 Hawthorne Place.
- 1937 Schock, Mrs. Wm. O., 12 Wydown Terrace.
- 1936 Stevens, Mrs. I. A., 26 Portland Place.
- 1932 Wiesner, Joseph F., 7435 Warner Ave.

Springfield:

- 1937 Nelson, Harry A., 722 S. Jefferson St.
- 1931 Simon, C. E., care Quinn-Berry Coffee Co.

Webster Groves:

- 1934 Puffer, W. J., 242 Bristol Road.

MONTANA

Rollins:

- 1936 Murray, George H., Murraywood Gardens.

NEBRASKA

Beatrice:

- 1936 Graff, Mrs. Augusta K., 1100 Jackson St.

Blair:

- 1936 O'Hanlon, Philip.

Bridgeport:

- 1937 Sweet, S. R., Pumpkin Creek Nurseries.

Elkhorn:

- C Sass, H. P.

Hastings:

- 1937 Harm, Mrs. George, 524 So. St. Joe Ave.

Lincoln:

- 1935 Bonnell, Miss Valeria, 1616 S. 21st St.
- 1928 Dunman, W. H., Agricultural College.
- L Everett, Dr. H. H., 2433 Wooderest.
- 1932 Nelson, Mrs. A. C., 2056 S. 18th St.
- 1937 Seacrest, Joe W., 2750 Woodscresc Blvd.
- 1937 Smith, Mrs. George O., 1837 C St.
- 1932 Tucker, Miss Adah, 730 S. 14th St.

Norfolk:

- 1935 Nick's Iris Gardens, 1319 Hay's Ave.

Ogallala:

- 1935 Kehr, R. L.

Ohiowa:

- 1927 Wernimont, Mrs. Mabel, Fillmore Gardens.

Omaha:

- 1936 Clinefelter, Robert O., 1531 So. 26th St.
- 1926 Mallory, Mrs. A. D., 5013 Cuming St.
- C Maple Road Gardens, Jacob Sass, R. 7, Benson Station.
- L Sass, Henry E., R. 7, Benson Station.

Seward:

- 1934 Smiley, Erle.
- 1937 Thomas, J. J.

Staunton:

- 1937 Frary, Dr. R. A.

Superior:

- 1933 Day, Miss Marian, 631 Kansas St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord:

- 1928 Graves, Dr. Robert J., 5 South State St.
- 1937 Sargent, Carl L., 88 School St.
- 1937 Watkins, Edward, 3 Highland St.

Durham:

- 1931 Hamilton Smith Library, Univ. of N. H.

Exeter:

- 1936 Foss, Mrs. Alvin E., 22 Epping Road.

New London:

- 1934 Littlefield, Ira S.

NEW JERSEY

Andover:

- 1934 Steward, Mrs. Ethel B., Lake Lenape.

Belvidere:

- 1937 Davenport, Melvin C., Belvidere Dahlia Gardens.

Bound Brook:

- L Jenison, Dr. Nancy, R.F.D. 2.

Bridgeton:

- 1936 Fithian, Mrs. J. Herbert, 19 Franklin Drive.
- 1936 McAllister, A. R., 230 E. Commerce St.
- 1933 Schofield, Graham L., care Evening News Co.

Camden:
1934 Casselman, Dr. Arthur J., 301 N. 2d St.

Chatham:
1921 Averett, Mrs. Elliott, Dixiedale Farm.
1923 Averett, Miss Mary J., Orchard Cottage.

Cranford:
1928 Baker, S. Houston 3rd, Denman Road.

Elizabeth:
1935 Union County Park Commission, Warinanco Park.

Fanwood:
C Harding, Mrs. Edward.
1922 Van Hoesen, Mrs. Stephen.

Green Village:
L Debevoise, Mrs. Thomas M.

Madison:
C McKinney, Mrs. E. P., 159 Garfield Ave.
C Sanford, Mrs. E. M., 37 Green Ave.

Milford:
1935 Coppens, Perry, Flanders Farm.

Montclair:
1933 Adler, T. J., 96 Llewellyn Road.
1921 Caldwell, Charles H., 55 Warren Place.
L Hussa, Theodore F., 32 Clinton St.

Moorestown:
1937 Hall, H. F., 416 Chester Ave.
C Maule, Edmund W., 654 Chester Ave.

Mt. Holly:
1926 Levis, Edward H., 438 Main St.

Newark:
1934 Essex County Park Commission, 115 Clifton Ave.

Oradell:
1935 Conover, Herbert L., 672 Ridgewood Ave.

Orange:
1937 Klenke, William W., 111 Mercer Pl., Tuxedo Park, South.

Passaic:
L Benson, William S., 663 Main Ave.

Plainfield:
1936 Goddard, Mrs. Frederic W., 205 E. 9th St.
1930 Halloway, Miss Harriette Rice, 225 E. 7th St.
1925 Lawrence, Mrs. Chester B., 1000 Hillside Ave.
1935 Miller, Mrs. R. V. V., 980 Woodlawn Ave.
1936 Thomas, Mrs. Eugene P., 749 Belvidere Ave.

Princeton:
1927 Barnes, Mrs. James.

Riverton:
1925 Mechling, Mrs. Benj. S., 303 River Bank Ave.

Rumson:
1935 Knapp, Mrs. E. A.

Rutherford:

1937 Brouwer, Mrs. William B., 112 Donaldson Ave.

Short Hills:

L Stout, Mrs. Charles H.

South Orange:

L George, Mrs. David L., Pine Acre, Wyoming Ave.

Succasunna:

1928 Vought, O. F., Box 81.

Tenafly:

C Johnson, Mrs. Herbert R.

Upper Montclair:

1934 Walther, Mrs. Barbara E., 474 Upper Mountain Ave.

West Orange:

1928 Dole, W. Herbert, 23 Overlook Ave.

Wenonah:

1931 Starr, David A., 201 E. Pine St.

Woodbury:

1928 Douglas, M. E., 511 Rugby Place.

Wyckoff:

1937 Atterberry, Mrs. R. R.

NEW MEXICO:

Albuquerque:

1932 Clarke, Stanley C., 421 N. Amherst St.

NEW YORK:

Bainbridge:

1937 Lord, Harold M., Box 544.

Baldwin:

1929 Cermak, Joseph G., 46 Pine St.

Bayside:

1926 Dounce, Harry Esty, 211 Thirty-fourth Road.

1937 Kearney, Thomas F., 4857 213th St.

1937 Swezey, Charles M., 4335 215th St.

C Swezey, Miss Charlotte, 4335 215th St.

1922 Wayman, Robert, 3909 214th Place.

Beacon-on-Hudson:

1927 Verplanck, Mrs. Samuel, Roseneath.

Binghamton:

C Miller, Earl S., 504 Conklin Ave.

Brewster:

1937 Stout, Rex, High Meadow.

Bright Waters:

1922 Jackson, Mrs. B. A., Lake View Ave., East.

Brooklyn:

C Gager, Dr. C. Stuart, Brooklyn Botanic Garden.

C Loines, Miss Hilda, 3 Pierrepont Place.

1937 Nova, Dr. Jules, 349 Adelphi St.

1923 Reed, Dr. George M., Brooklyn Botanic Garden.

1936 Reynolds, Fred C., 2702 Newkirk Ave.

Buffalo:

- 1927 Bassett, Charles K., 278 Depew Ave.
- 1937 Fuller, Robert G., 327 Highgate St.
- 1937 Gundlach, Theodore J., 77 Fordham Drive.
- 1936 Houck, Wm. G., 551 Lafayette Ave.
- 1928 Larkin, Harry H., 160 Windsor Ave.
- 1921 Storer, Rev. J., 589 Parkside Ave.

Cedarhurst:

- 1925 Burton, Mrs. J. H.

Clinton, Oneida Co.:

- L Grant, Mrs. U. S., 3rd.
- L Root, Edward W., Hamilton College.

Clintondale:

- 1937 Hoberg, Harry A., P. O. Box 32.

Freeport:

- 1937 Wennie, Mrs. Margaret, 321 Archer St.

Fultonville:

- 1934 Polin, E. G., R. 2.

Gouverneur:

- 1933 Wright, Mrs. Clara, 15 Wall St.

Greenville:

- 1920 Stevens, James C.

Hornell:

- 1934 Conway, John A., M.D., 206 Main St.

Ithaca:

- 1921 Bailey, Dr. L. H.
- 1922 Nicholls, Col. J. C., 114 Overlook Road.
- 1926 Ries, Mrs. H., 401 Thurston Ave.

Jamaica:

- 1934 Colyer, Mrs. E. S., 160-44 121st Ave.

Johnson City:

- 1931 Johnson, Mrs. Charles, Jr., 335 Main St.

Johnstown:

- 1937 Adirondack Gardens, J. H. & B. A. Walker, 14 Wells St.

Lawrence:

- 1937 Livingston, Mrs. John G., 175 Causeway Road.

Lewiston:

- 1937 Robson, Dr. H. L., Box 56.

Lockport:

- 1937 Harrison, Charles A.
- 1933 Shippy, Mrs. Leo C., Edgewood Iris Gardens, 536 Willow St

Lynbrook:

- 1931 Glutzbeck, Howard R., 25 Raymond Ave.
- 1932 Pease, Oliver James, 45 Prospect Ave.

Massapequa:

- 1937 Ormsbee, Mrs. Malcolm H., South Country Road.

Monroe:

L Crane, Alfred J., R.F.D. No. 1.

Montgomery:

1937 Ross, Dr. John W.

Mt. Upton:

1936 Brownell, M. J.

Mt. Vernon:

C Schmidt, Louis, 401 Tecumseh Ave.

New Hartford:

1934 Hubbell, James F., 45 Sanger Ave.

New Rochelle:

1930 Giles, F. D., 26 Davis Ave.

1922 Loughran, Mrs. H. S., 10 Hillcrest Ave.

1931 Wright, Mrs. Frank M., 12 Elm St.

New York:

L Bogert, Marston T., Havermeyer Hall, Columbia Univ.

L Brinton, Mrs. Willard C., 36 W. 59th St.

L Bruce, J. R., 68 William St.

1932 Caesar, Mrs. Henry A., 817 5th Ave.

1932 Cassebeer, Mr. Frederick W., 953 Madison Ave.

1930 DeGersdorff, Mrs. Carl A., 3 East 73d St.

1930 Johnson, Virgil V., 1125 Grand Concourse.

L Scheepers, John, 522 Fifth Ave.

1936 Steichen, Edward, 139 East 69th St.

1935 Wolf, Henry E., 4575 Fieldston Road.

1933 Wood, David M., 48 Wall St.

L Wright, Richardson, care House & Garden, Graybar Bldg

Owego:

1934 Baker, Raymond R., 173 North Ave.

Palisades:

1930 Perry, Mrs. John M., Rockland County.

Peekskill:

C Fox, Mrs. Mortimer J., Foxden.

Pelham:

1934 Wilder, Stuart, 15 Storer Ave.

Poughkeepsie:

1931 Howell, Wm. W., Box 77, South Road.

Queen's Village:

1933 Rogers, Mrs. O. B., 9413 218th St.

Rochester:

1937 Baker, A. Burdette, 306 Cobb Terrace.

1936 Jones, Loyd A., 22 San Rafael Drive.

Scarsdale:

1934 Baird, Mrs. James, 34 Walworth Ave.

Schenectady:

1936 Warner, L. C., 1156 Van Antwerp Road.

Snyder:

1931 Stuntz, M. F., 101 Liberty Terrace.

Staten Island:

1933 Smith, Kenneth D., Benedict Road, Dongan Hills.

Sterlington:

L Peckham, Anson W., The Lodge, Skylands Farm.

C-L Peckham, Mrs. Wheeler H., The Lodge, Skylands Farm.

1937 Williams, Berkeley, Jr., Skylands Farm.

Tarrytown:

L McEwen, Mrs. Alfred, Craig Anel.

Tomkins Cove:

1937 Wilsie, Elmer, Rockland County.

Troy:

1931 Eddy, Mrs. James A., 27 First St.

Utica:

1928 Cummins, Mrs. A. Gordon, 403 The Amlott.

Westbury:

1927 Bacon, Mrs. Robert, Old Acres.

1931 Emory, John M. G., Powell's Lane.

West Point:

1933 Young, W. J., Quarters 329.

Yonkers:

1936 Cook, Dr. Ward H., 34 Puritan Ave., Tuckahoe P. O.

L Crocker, Dr. William, Boyce Thompson, 1086 North Broadway

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte:

1934 Church, Mrs. M. L., 1626 Queens Road West.

Concord:

1934 Lore, Miss Eugenia W., 109 W. Depot Street.

Durham:

1930 Hanes, Dr. Frederic M., Duke Hospital.

1936 Webb, T. N., Sarah P. Duke Iris Gardens, Duke Univ.

Laurinburg:

1937 McNairy, W. H.

Norwood:

1934 Boone, Mrs. Carl H.

Raleigh:

1930 Browne, Miss Cicely, Pitysmont Nurseries, Box 5275.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck:

1934 Jackson, Rev. Ellis L., 519 Fourth St.

OHIO

Akron:

1931 Johnson, K. W., 1721 Hampton Road.

Cincinnati:

C Altamer, Mrs. Wm. H., 1511 Groesbeck Road, College Hill.

L Ayres, Dr. W. McL., R. R. 1, Box 106, Wooster Pike, Station M.

C Emigholz, Mrs. J. F., R. R. 10.

L Krippendorf, Carl H., 622 Sycamore St.

- 1936 Paull, Mrs. Martha T., 3152 Auten Ave.
- 1921 Smith, Mrs. Lewis R., 2215 Victory Parkway.
- 1935 Stephens, Charles H., 3720 Washington Ave., Avondale.
- C Wareham, John Dee, 3329 Morrison Ave.
- 1921 Waters, Mrs. Silas B., 2005 Edgecliff Point.
- Cleveland:
 - 1934 Garden Center of Greater Cleveland, East Blvd. & Euclid Ave.
- Clinton:
 - 1937 Paolano, John L., R. D. No. 1, Box 130a.
- Columbus:
 - 1934 Arbuckle, Mrs. J. H., 1291 Sunbury Road.
 - 1925 Bretschneider, E. H., 1388 Bryden Road.
 - 1937 Carr, Mrs. T. L., 2495 Bedford Place.
 - 1935 Hamilton, Mrs. W. J., 1082 Broadview Ave.
 - 1929 Reynolds, Ralph J., 2645 Powell Ave., Bexley.
 - C Syfert, George R., 1541 Franklin Park South.
 - 1925 Waller, Dr. A. E., 210 Stanbery Ave., Bexley.
- Dayton:
 - 1936 Daniels, Edgar, 2309 Catalpa Drive.
 - C Lorenz, Karl K., 2320 Ridgway Road, R. R. 7.
 - 1937 Smith, Miss Martha C., Hollycroft, Stonebridge Road.
- Hamilton:
 - 1928 Frechtling, Louis H., M.D., R. R. 5, Box 205, Meadowcroft.
 - 1921 Smith, Lewis R., R. R. 2, Box 236.
- Lakewood:
 - 1937 Martindale, Mrs. E. H., 1055 Erie Cliff Drive.
- Mansfield:
 - 1937 Dietzer, Mrs. Vearl F., 294 West 6th St.
- New Holland:
 - 1937 Clifton, Mrs. A. B.
- Perintown:
 - C Groesbeck, Mrs. G. S.
- Portsmouth:
 - 1937 Shoemaker, E. E.
- Shaker Heights:
 - 1937 Miles, Mrs. Eugene R., 22125 Parnell Road.
- Springfield:
 - 1927 Clarke, Mrs. Oliver C., Westwind, R. D. 7.
- Tallmadge:
 - 1936 Ross, Mrs. Ronald L., Box 413.
- Toledo:
 - 1932 Le Gron, W. R., 125 Amherst Drive.
 - 1933 Lindsley, F. W., 4322 Commonwealth Ave.
- Van Wert:
 - C Bonnewitz, Lee R., 666 S. Washington St.
 - 1920 Wassenberg, Charles F.

Willoughby:

1937 Uber, Mrs. V. T., 75 Highland Drive.

Worthington:

1931 O'Brien, Harry R., Four O'Clock Garden Nursery, Wilson Road West.

Youngstown:

1925 Bennett, James E., 1106 Union National Bank Bldg.

OKLAHOMA

Alva:

1935 Tanner, Brette M., 820 Seventh St.

Norman:

1929 Decker, Prof. Charles E., 508 Chautauqua Ave.

1933 Williams, Mrs. Guy Y., 468 Elm Ave.

Oklahoma City:

1931 Iris Unit G.F.C., Mrs. R. T. Gambill, 2320 N. W. 14th St.

1937 Myers, Mrs. R. A., 1548 S. W. 25th St.

1932 Oklahoma State Iris Society, Mrs. B. W. Sprankle, R. 1, Box 387, 1009 N. E. 26th St.

Tulsa:

1934 Hill, Miss Eleanor, 1220 S. Boston St.

OREGON

Amity:

1937 Taylor, W. E., Amity Gardens, Box 43.

Beaverton:

C National Iris Gardens, Howard & Thurlow Weed.

Brownville:

1933 Mitsch, Grant E.

Jennings Lodge:

1927 Starker, Carl.

Klamath Falls:

1933 Krause, Mrs. G. A., 229 High St.

Medford:

1924 Williams, Mrs. L. E., 520 Peach St.

Monroe:

1931 De Forest, Fred, Irisnoll, Route 1.

Salem:

1929 Oregon State Library.

Sandy:

1933 de Graaff, Jan, Oregon Bulb Farms.

Silverton:

1930 Cooley, R. M., 810 North Water St.

1925 Kleinsorge, Dr. R. E.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ardmore:

L Hires, Mrs. J. Edgar, 107 Linwood Ave.

1928 Hogan, John R., 117 Llanfair Road.

Bala Cynwyd:

1936 Feicht, Edward R., 111 Old Lancaster Road.

Bryn Mawr:

L La Boiteaux, Mrs. Isaac.

Chambersburg:

1936 Stewart, Miss Mary L., 755 Philadelphia Ave.

Doylestown:

L Mercer, Mrs. W. R.

Drexel Hill:

1937 Woodward, W. Stanley, 1009 Lindale Ave.

Frazer:

1934 Nicholls, Jesse C., Jr., Royal Iris Gardens.

Greencastle:

1936 Davison, Mrs. H. Watson, 317 Ridge Ave.

Harrisburg:

1920 McFarland, Dr. J. Horace, Box 687.

L O'Conner, Mrs. Haldeman, 13 North Front St.

Haverford:

1923 Greene, Ryland W., 161 Rose Lane.

Hazleton:

1937 Kelley, Mrs. John J., 23 North Laurel St.

Ingomar:

C Hall, C. H.

Johnstown:

1931 Coleman, Mrs. H. A., 717 Ferndale Ave.

Kennett Square:

L DuPont, Mrs. Pierre S.

McKeesport:

1927 Trax, Edward C., 15th and R.R. Sts.

Media:

L Scott, Mrs. Arthur H., Route 3.

New Hope:

1937 McCombs, Miss Inez, Bucks Co. Gardens.

1937 Price, Mrs. R. Moore.

Oakmont:

1926 Watkins, O. E., 1129 Pennsylvania Ave.

Philadelphia:

1935 Gest, Miss Margaret, 5620 City Ave., Overbrook.

1920 Ingersoll, Miss Anna Warren, 1815 Walnut St.

1924 Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Room 601, 1600 Arch St.

L Tyson, Mrs. Carroll S., Jr., 8811 Towanda St., Chestnut Hill.

CL Wister, John C., Wister St. & Clarkson Ave., Germantown.

Pittsburgh:

C Atkinson, Daniel A., M.D., 132 Oakwood Ave., West View.

L Chalfant, Miss Eleanor McC., 5028 Mosewood Place.

1930 Pillow, T. Lloyd, 3203 Orleans St., N. S.

1937 Wiggins, W. W., 6619 Virginia Ave., Bellevue Sta.

St. Thomas:

C Lane, Miss Jane F., R. D. 1.

Shippensburg:

1921 Harper, Mrs. George V.

State College:

1930 Agricultural Library, Penn. State College.

Strafford:

L Ristine, Mrs. C. S.

Swarthmore:

1932 Dolman, John, Jr., 304 Vassar Ave.

Valley Forge:

1937 Twin Valleys Garden Club, Mrs. Philip Tenbrooks, Cor.
Sec'y, Berwyn, Pa.

West Chester:

1927 Strayer, F. R., Box 492.

White Haven:

1937 Sensenbach, Cloyd F., 612 Berwick St.

Worthington:

1931 Linton, Edmund G., Armstrong Country.

RHODE ISLAND

Pawtucket:

1926 Chatterton, Allen W., 26 Kossuth St.

1926 Kenyon, Ralph E., 79 Cottage St.

Providence:

1926 Bowen, Miss Leila P., 194 Waterman St.

1931 Evans, Miss Anna L., 145 Medway St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bennettsville:

1926 McColl, Mrs. H. L., 105 Jennings St.

Columbia:

1931 Elliott, Wm., 909-913 Loan & Exchange Bldg.

1936 Gullede, Miss Zadie, 1012 Gregg St.

Greenwood:

1936 Hodges, Miss Harriet L., Drawer 288.

1935 Schrader, Mrs. H. V. R., Box 253.

Lexington:

1936 Carroll, Mrs. John D.

Rock Hill:

1935 Kinard, Mrs. James P., Winthrop College.

Spartanburg:

1935 Blake, Mrs. L. J., Three Oaks.

1937 Pettis, Mrs. Charles S., Box 673.

Westminster:

1937 Frierson, Dr. Wm. C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls:

1937 Bailey, Theodore M., Bailey-Glidden Bldg.

Yankton:

1936 Apted, H. W.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga:

- 1929 McDade, Clint, Rivermont Drive.
- 1937 Meadows, Mrs. Chas., Poindexter Heights.
- 1935 Sansone, Mrs. Anthony, P. O. Box 722, Res. Hilon Road.

Franklin:

- 1937 McLemore, Mrs. C. K.

Germantown:

- 1931 Fisher, Hubert F.

Knoxville:

- 1935 Neubert, H. W., R. F. D. 8.

Memphis:

- 1931 Ketchum, Mrs. Morgan, 178 South McLean Blvd.

Nashville:

- 1936 Caldwell, Wentworth, 500 Second Ave., North.
- C Connell, Clarence P., 2001 Grand Ave.
- 1934 Douglas, Geddes, 440 Chestnut St.
- 1936 Gale, W. Dudley, 2017 8th Ave., South.
- C Glenn, Dr. L. C., 2111 Garland Ave.
- 1937 Hargis, Mrs. W. A., Lebanon Road, R. 1.
- 1935 Horn, Stanley F., Golf Club Lane.
- C Kirkland, Dr. J. H., Vanderbilt University.
- 1931 Stahlman, Mrs. Edward C., 1501 21st Ave., South.
- CL Sturtevant, R. S., Nashville Trust Building.
- 1936 Washington, Mrs. T. A., 1700 18th Ave., South.
- 1932 Williams, Thomas A., 417 Commerce St.
- 1936 Willis, J. E., Belle Meade Blvd.

North Chattanooga:

- 1937 Beck, Edgar S., 1105 W. Mississippi Ave.

TEXAS

Austin:

- 1932 McAllister, Frederick, Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Texas.

College Station:

- 1932 Yarnell, S. H., Texas Agr. Exper. Sta.

Dallas:

- 1926 Benners, Mrs. Wm. H., 336 No. Lancaster Ave.
- 1926 Scruggs, Mrs. Gross R., 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd.

Fort Worth:

- 1931 Hampton, Mrs. Hallie B., 4501 Dallas Pike.
- 1935 Hodson, Edgar A., 3721 Ave. M.

Houston:

- 1937 Wharton, Mrs. C. R., 2204 Baldwin St.

San Antonio:

- 1931 Allen, George M., 1915 W. Magnolia Ave.
- 1935 Fanick, Eddie, 842 Canton St.
- 1933 French, J. H., 118 Green Lawn Drive, R. 2, Box 91.

Temple:

- 1937 Wallace, Mrs. W. E., 408 N. 7th St.

UTAH

Salt Lake City:

- 1935 Larsen, Carl A., 1510 South 10th East St.
- 1926 Thorup, Herman F., 1195 Crystal Ave.

VERMONT

Proctor:

- 1928 Freeborn, Miss Mary E. G.

Springfield:

- C Marsh, Miss Miriam E., 40 Park St.

White River Junction:

- 1927 Hazen, Miss Annie D., Box 493.

VIRGINIA

Arlington:

- 1928 Campbell, Mrs. Philip P., 1230 S. Arlington Ridge Rd.
- 1933 Culpepper, C. W., 4305 N. Pershing Drive.
- 1937 Nelson, Dr. O. A., 303 N. Irving St.
- C Simpson, H. P., 2325 N. Glebe Road.

Ashland:

- 1934 Davis, Mrs. R. M., Greenlands, Box 127.

Bedford:

- 1927 Harper, Mrs. R. A., R. R. 5.

Bremo Bluff:

- 1936 Holman, Miss Mary Galt, Edgewood.

Charlottesville:

- 1935 Gilmer, George, Court Square Bldg.

Christiansburg:

- 1934 Earheart, Miss Sadie B., The Flower Patch.

Covington:

- 1937 Steely, James E., Box 159.

Dinwiddie:

- 1935 Dinwiddie County Garden Club, Mrs. Hunter Barrow.

East Falls Church:

- 1925 Thompson, Miss Florence, 329 Lincoln Ave.

Hampton:

- 1937 Adams, Mrs. F. O., P. O. Box 225.

Leesburg:

- C Fendall, Thomas M., Loudoun Co.

Lynchburg:

- 1923 Kinnier, Miss Josephine P., 518 Washington St.

Norfolk:

- 1937 Roberts, Mrs. Charles F., 226 Forrest Ave.

Richmond:

- 1925 Tower, Mrs. George A., 6213 Three Chopt Road.

Roanoke:

- 1931 Fishburn, J. P., P. O. Box 2531.
- 1937 Steedman, Mrs. Lucile, 1220 Oregon Ave.

Staunton:

- 1930 Gibbs, Mrs. W. W., Gibbs Hill.

Wicomico:

1933 Fernald, Benjamin G.

Williamsburg:

1926 Fisher, Mrs. John R.

WASHINGTON

Alderwood Manor:

1933 Dornblut, Julius, Jr.

Centralia:

1937 Johnson, Johnny, 501 South Pearl St.

Ellensburg:

1936 Roan, William, 902 Capitol Ave.

Kent:

1937 Stephenson, Mrs. W. P., 821 No. Central Ave.

Kirkland:

1937 Marsh, Mrs. Louis S.

Puyallup:

1937 Pudor's, Inc.

Seattle:

1923 Seattle Public Library.

1931 Stinson, Harry L., Route 9, Box 822.

1925 Thole, F. A., Thole's Gardens, 2754 45th Ave., S. W.

Tacoma:

1937 Richards, Mrs. E. C., 1235 N. Yakima Ave.

Yakima:

1935 Maxwell, Alexander, 601 Naches Ave.

1937 Norton, Luke, R. 6.

WEST VIRGINIA

Fairmont:

1925 Rodgers, Dr. Ford B., Peacock Park.

Huntington:

1933 Huntington Garden Club, Mrs. Joseph A. Guthrie, Iris Com.,
301 W. 11 Ave.

Point Pleasant:

1929 Barbee, Mrs. H. A.

Welch:

1935 Stellar, Mrs. A. W., Box 749.

WISCONSIN

Fond du Lac:

1931 Haber, Mrs. P. B., 47 Woodland Ave.

Kempster:

1937 Ryan, Mrs. Sarah F., Box 23.

La Crosse:

1928 Egelberg, Leo J., 142 S. 6th St.

Milwaukee:

1934 Howell, George P., 1905 E. Olive St.

1932 Ogle, Alton J., Capitol Iris Gardens, 2465 W. Medford Ave.

1936 Roecker, Mrs. W. F., 3319 North 14th St.

Nashotah:

1936 Sum-Mer-Del Garden Club, Mrs. W. F. Whitman.

Superior:

1937 East, Charles, 309 E. 9th St.

1937 Superior Garden Club, Aux. No. 2, Mrs. Thomas Dodd, 703
E. 5th St.

FOREIGN

AUSTRALIA

Blackburn (Victoria):

1926 Wheeler, Mrs. H. A., Blackburn Road.

Eden Hills:

1926. Wheeler, L. W.

BELGIUM

Hasselt:

Melchior, Fr., 33 Bd. Goffens.

CANADA:

Ayres Cliff (Quebec):

L Norton, Harry A.

Bolton Centre (Quebec):

1930 Fisher, R. Eric, R. R. 1.

Ingersoll (Ontario):

1930 Miles, William, Surreyhurst Farm.

London (Ontario):

1937 Cousins, L. W., 472 Tecumseh Ave.

1934 German, C. E., 521 Colborne St.

C Saunders, William E., 240 Central Ave.

Morden (Manitoba):

1931 Dominion Exp. Farm, W. R. Leslie, Supt.

Montreal (Quebec):

L Morgan, F. Cleveland, Colonial House.

Orillia (Ontario):

1934 Grant, Mrs. Lewis J. M., 159 Lacie St.

Ottawa (Ontario):

1925 Dominion Horticulturist, W. T. Macoun, Central Exp. Farm.

Perth (Ontario):

1925 Waddell, Miss L. A.

Port Alberni (B. C.):

1934 Hilton, Dr. C. T., P. O. Box 26.

Quebec:

1927 Macdonald College, Horticultural Dept., Macdonald Col-
lege, P. O.

Scarboro (Ontario):

1931 Scarboro Gardens Co., Ltd.

Toronto (Ontario):

1928 Bauckham, Charles, Sterling Trusts Corp., 372 Bay St., To-
ronto 2

1935 Craigie, Dr. E. Horne, 124 Blythwood Road, Toronto 2

1931 Harkness, Dr. A. H., Room 620, 57 Bloor St., W.

Woodstock (Ontario):

1937 Fairs, Fred, 616 Princess St.

CHINA

Peiping:

1937 Kao, C. H., National Tsing Hua University.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mahren:

1936 Matzek, Frau Friedel, Bad Cross, Ullersdorf.

EAST AFRICA (KENYA COLONY)

Ulu:

1923 Joyce, Mrs. Frank, Kilima Kiu.

ENGLAND

Birmingham:

1931 Long, B. R., 550 Chester Road, Erdington.

Chiddingfold (Surrey):

L Steele, Miss Sophie B., Tapley's.

Esher (Surrey):

1934 Hellings, F. Wynne, 41 Grove Way.

Gerrard's Cross (Bucks):

H Yeld, George, Orleton Wood Common.

Hayward's Heath (Sussex):

1934 Churcher, Major G., T. D., Beckworth Linfield.

Hurley-on-Thames:

1926 Christie-Miller, C. W., Swyncombe House

Liverpool:

H Pilkington, Geoffrey L., Lower Lee Woolton.

Maidenhead (Berks):

1930 Gardner, Miss M., care Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., High St.

Orpington (Kent):

1921 The Orpington Nurseries, Ltd.

Saint's Bay (Guernsey, Channel Islands):

H Caparne, W. J.

Saxmundham (Suffolk):

1926 Chadburn, H., Marsh Acres, Middleton-Cum-Fordley.

Sulby (Isle of Man)

L Collet, Lady, Ballmanaugh

Tunbridge Wells (Kent)

1926 Dillistone, George, 50 Claremont Road.

H Wallace, R. W.

Twyford (Berks):

1931 John Waterer Sons & Crisp, Ltd., The Floral Mile

Winchester (Hants):

1931 Pesel, Miss L., The White House, Colebrook St.

FRANCE

Amilly (Loiret):

H Millet, Lionel.

Cap D'Antibes:

1937 Simonet, Marc, Villa Thuret

Paris:

H Cayeux, Ferdinand, 8 Quai de Megisserie.

Tamaris sur Mer (Var):

H Denis, M. F., Villa les Armandiers.

GERMANY

Erfurt:

1925 Steffen, Alexander, Bitscher Str., 28.

Gottingen:

1936 Blaschy, Dr. Rudolph, 3 Prinz Albrecht Str.

HOLLAND

Haarlem:

H Krelage, E. H., Stoeburgstr. G.

Heiloo:

1935 P. de Jager & Sons.

ITALY

Roma:

1935 Senni, Contessa Giulio, Grottaferrata.

Undine:

1935: Vietti, Dr. Marco, Porcia di Pordenone.

MEXICO

Mexico (D. F.):

1937 Douglas, Mrs. Walter, Paseo de la Reforma, 390.

NEW ZEALAND:

Bulls:

1936 Stevens, Mrs. W. R.

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

All of the dealers listed below are members of The American Iris Society. If you are buying iris for your garden, it should be your particular pleasure to make your purchases from the dealers who have worked with and supported your society. Your officers and directors invite your particular attention to this list. They also ask a favor. When you order, tell the dealer you saw his name in the BULLETIN and do him a favor by not asking for a catalog unless you mean business.

CARL STARKER GARDENS

ROCK PLANTS
and IRIS

JENNINGS LODGE OREGON

LEO J. EGELBERG

Grower IRISES Breeder

New Price List Ready in May

142 South Sixth Street

LA CROSSE WISCONSIN

Fairmount Iris Gardens

Introducer of the Washington Hybrids
of the Southern States Irises

Specialists

Irises, Oriental Poppies and
Hemerocallis

LOWELL MASSACHUSETTS

FILLMORE GARDENS

FINE IRIS, PEONIES AND
PERENNIALS

Mrs. Mabel Wernimont

OHIOWA NEBRASKA

C. H. HALL

Iris Novelties

Description List on Request

INGOMAR PENNSYLVANIA

THE IRIS GARDEN

Only the Finest Bearded Iris

DOROTHY STONER

MERRIAM KANSAS

KENWOOD IRIS GARDENS

The best in iris, hemerocallis and
peonies.

MRS. J. F. EMIGHOLZ

R.R. 10, Box 166, Cincinnati, Ohio

LONGFIELD IRIS FARM

Williamson Originations

Best Bearded Varieties and Species

BLUFFTON INDIANA

MAPLE VALLEY IRIS GARDENS

*The best of the old—
The cream of the new*

Mrs. C. G. Whiting

MAPLETON IOWA

MILLIKEN IRIS GARDENS

Introducers of Sierra Blue,
the new Dykes Medal winner.

PASADENA CALIFORNIA

970 New York Ave.

OVER-THE-GARDEN WALL

Offers Outstanding Varieties of
I R I S

Oriental Poppies

Hemerocallis

Peonies

WEST HARTFORD

CONN.

ANSON W. PECKHAM

SELECT IRISES

Skylands Farm

STERLINGTON

NEW YORK

QUALITY GARDENS

Owned by Mrs. Douglas Pattison

Newest, Rarest and Finest Iris

FREEPORT

ILLINOIS

RIVERVIEW GARDENS

A. J. WILKUS & SONS

Irises — Peonies — Gladiolus

*Largest Growers of Fine Irises in
the Mid-West*

ST. PAUL

MINNESOTA

CARL SALBACH

Introducer of Mitchell Iris

Also Dahlias, Gladiolus, and Seeds

657 Woodmont Avenue

BERKELEY

CALIF.

Schreiners' Iris Gardens

A Selected Listing of Finest

AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN
VARIETIES

Box 100, Riverview Station

ST. PAUL

MINNESOTA

Smiley's Water Gardens

ALL SASS PRODUCTIONS AND
OTHER POPULAR VARIETIES

SEWARD

NEBRASKA

DR. THIMLAR'S NURSERY

"The World's Best"

IRIS — PEONIES — POPPIES
AND HEMEROCALLIS

Fort Wayne

Indiana

THOLES GARDENS

Growers and Breeders of

FINE IRIS

2754 - 45th Avenue, S. W.

SEATTLE

WASHINGTON

BEST AND NEWEST IRISES

Rhizomes Irrigated
and Sun Ripened

Upton Gardens
Mrs. G. R. Marriage

Colorado Springs, Colorado

Wassenberg's Catalog Free

Listing over 1300 of the Best Irises,
Peonies, Poppies and Hemerocallis

CHAS. F. WASSENBERG

VAN WERT (Peony Center U. S.) OHIO

EVERYTHING Worthwhile in Irises

ROBERT WAYMAN

Bayside, Long Island,

New York

WILD ROSE IRIS GARDEN

Mrs. Ella W. Callis

*Specialties, Rare Bearded and
Beardless Iris*

ROUTE 5

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

Edgewood Iris Gardens

Mrs. Bess L. Shippy

*Large Rhizomes, Tested Novelties
and Standard Varieties*

LOCKPORT

NEW YORK

IRIS SPECIALISTS

For SOUTHERN IRIS

from

The Finest Collection of
Named Varieties in
Existence

Address:

E. A. McILHENNY

AVERY ISLAND

LOUISIANA

PROFITABLE PEONIES

Only best of old and new varieties at attractive prices. Fine quality roots, liberally graded. Our catalog names best commercial cut-flower varieties, and gives valuable planting and growing instructions.

HARMEL PEONY COMPANY

Growers of Fine Peonies Since 1911

BERLIN, MARYLAND

FISHER FLOWERS

Germantown

Tennessee

HYBRID DAY LILIES

AMARYLLIS	\$.35
FLAVA MAJOR . . . . .	.35
J. A. CRAWFORD . . . . .	.75
MANDARIN . . . . .	.50
PATRICIA	1.50
IMPERATOR	1.00
J. R. MANN . . . . .	.75
MARGARET PERRY . . . . .	.25
RADIANT . . . . .	.50
DAWN . . . . .	.50
IRIS PERRY . . . . .	.75
LADY HESKETH . . . . .	.75
OPHIR . . . . .	.75

Mixed Seedlings grown from New
Hybrids — \$2.50 doz.

J. MARION SHULL

*Artist, Plant Breeder, Specializing in
Iris*

207 Raymond Street Chevy Chase, Md.

Productions include Coppersmith, Dune
Sprite, Elaine, Julia Marlowe, L'Aiglon,
Moon Magic, Morning Splendor, Nocturne,
Phosphor, Sequoiah, Sylvia Lent, Tropic
Seas, Waterfall.

Author, "Rainbow Fragments, A Garden
Book of the Iris." Price \$2.00

THE GLEN ROAD IRIS GARDENS

have been closed for business

Grace Sturtevant

WELLESLEY FARMS

MASS.

THE IRIS CITY GARDENS

Located in the Iris City of the World

New and Standard Varieties—Introductions

THOS. A. WILLIAMS

417 Commerce St., Nashville, Tenn.

THE AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY

INVITES

MEMBERS of the American Iris Society who also enjoy roses to unite with it in improving and furthering the enjoyment of roses throughout the world.

The American Rose Annual, sent to each member every year, describes all the new roses and is packed with information and inspiration for rose growers.

The American Rose Quarterly deals with current exhibitions, meetings, rose pilgrimages, roster of members, etc.

"What Every Rose Grower Should Know," the Society's book of instructions for rose-growing, is sent to each member.

The Committee of Consulting Rosarians will give free advice on all rose subjects.

DUES \$3.50 PER YEAR; THREE YEARS FOR \$10.00

Address

SECRETARY, AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY
Harrisburg, Penna.

SPECIAL NOTICE

UNTIL the preset issue of the New Peony Manual is exhausted the Directors of the American Peony Society have reduced the price to \$3.15, delivered. This is a reduction of 50% from former price and was prompted to meet present conditions and make it possible for every garden lover to obtain a copy, which at present price is below cost of production.

This manual is the greatest book of its kind and will prove of great value to any peony admirer. Membership in the American Peony Society, four splendid bulletins, together with the peony manual for \$6.00.

Act quick if you desire a manual as at this low price we expect to soon dispose of the balance of books on hand. Address all communications and remittances to:

W. F. Christman, *Secretary*,
American Peony Society,
Northbrook, Ill.

